

A Comparative Dictionary Of The Pwo Karen Dialect

Part 1

Pwo Karen – English

Compiled by

Rev. W. C. B. PURSER, M. A.,

AND

SAYA TUN AUNG.

RANGOON

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION PRESS.

F. D. PHINNEY, SUPT.

1922.

FOREWORD.

Part II of this work was published before Part I, and all that the authors considered it necessary to say by way of introduction has already been said in the Preface to Part II.

In Part I, the Sgaw Karen equivalents are given in round brackets immediately after the Pwo words.

The grammatical introduction at the end of Part I is rather awkwardly placed, as it was only at the last moment that the decision to include such an introduction was arrived at; the authors feel sure that those who have struggled to master the difficult Pwo dialect will welcome this introduction however difficult it may be to find it!

The remarks on Tones and on the phonetics of the Consonants and Vowels contained in sections 3 sqq. of the grammatical introduction should be regarded as tentative.

W. C. B. PURSER,
S. Michael's, Kemendine,
Easter 1922.

@က@

က, prefixed to verbs.. denotes future tense; as ကလွှဲ/ကမဲ (ကလဲ/ကမ) will go/will do. [မိလွဲ/မိမဲ T.P.]

ကကျ (တဘျီ), adv. once. [လဖျာ T.P.]

ကကျကဆါ (တဘျီတခိန်), adv. occasionally. [လဖျာလထါ T.P.]

ကဆါ (ကစါ), n. lord, master.

ကဆါယွဲ (ကစါယွဲ), n. Lord God.

ကဆိကဆဲ (တဘျီတခိန်), adv. occasionally. [လဆိလဆဲ T.P.]

ကဆဲ (ကဆိ), n. elephant; sometimes called ဆဲလဲဒါ [D.P. ဆဲ]

ကထံကထူ/ကထံကထူ (ကတံကတံ), a. compressed.

ကဒဲကဒဲ (ကဒဲကဒဲ), a. fickle.

ကမာ (ရဲနီနီ), n. pona.

ကယုဖါ (ကယုဖါ), n. ape.

ကလအူ (ကီလအူ), n. camel.

ကလိကလိ, n. Nat.

ကလိထဲ (လုနီထီ), v.t. to pay respect/make offerings.

ကရဲဖျာ, n. narrow ravine.

ကရဲ, n. elephant driver's hook.

ကဘဲ (ကသုန်), n. horse. [D.P. ဘဲ]

ကဲ/ဆဲမဲ (တါမါ), n. work.

ကဲ (ကီ), a. difficult.

ကကဲကဲ/ကဘဲကဲဘဲ(ကီကီခဲခဲ), adv. vexatiously.

ကကဲ (ထိန်ကဲ), n. pigeon. [D.P. pronounce it ကကဲ]

ကတီ/ကမဲ/ကလဲ (ကီမဲ), a. very difficult. [ကဆဲကံ T.P.]

က, n. a pie/a coin.

က (ယံ), a. tight.

ကကီ, n. a small mud fish.

ကခိ T.P. (ညှိညှိမိ), n. a kind of fish [B. ငါးပြဲ] [ယာဒိဒိ D.P.]

ကတမိ, n. a kind of fish/the cockup [B. ကသပေါင်း]

ကထူ (စါ), v.t. tie up/bind.

ကထိ (စါတိ), v.t. to close up by tying; to bind tight.

ကထိ, v.t. to tie in a bow.

ကဒိချိ/စဲဒိချိ, v.t. to tie in a knot.

ကဘိ (ကဘိ), v.t. to shut up/cover.

ကာဝဲ (ကမီ), n. shark.
 ကနွယ် (တကီ), v.i. yawn.
 ကနွေ့ၵ, [E.] n. conscience.
 ကး, [B.] n. brimstone.
 ကံၵကဲ (သုဝါ), a. checkered/spotted.
 ကံၵ (ကံၵ်), n. thigh.
 ကံၵကဲထံ (ယိတ်တံခိၵ်), n. hip.
 ကံၵခိ, n. lower part of the thigh.
 ကံၵၵဆွဲ (ကံၵ်ဒုၵ်တံ), prep. between the thighs.
 ကံ (တြိ), n. a kind of tree [B. လက်ပန်ပင်]
 ကံ (ကံး), a. astringent in taste.
 ကံးခွဲ (တြိကံ), v.t. to rub/wipe off.
 ကံၵခွဲ/ကံၵထု/ကံၵထု (စိတ်တု), v.t. to pick off with the fingers.
 ကံၵဘုး (စိတ်ဘုး), v.t. to break/crumble.
 ကုး (တကီ), a. aching/to be stiff.
 ကုး (ကဲး), v.t. to pick with a pointed instrument.
 ကုးချီ (ကဲး), v.t. to lever.
 ကုးထု (ကဲးထီၵ်), v.t. to prize open.
 ကဲးခိ/ကဲးခိ (ခဲကိ), adv. in future; hereafter.
 ကဲၵ, adv. evening.
 ကဲးခိ/ကဲးဆဲ (ခဲဂီၵိ), adv. tomorrow.
 ကဲးခိ/ကဲးဆဲ (ခဲတဂီၵ), adv. day after tomorrow.
 ကဲးၵ/ကဲးၵ (ခဲမုၵါ), adv. this evening.
 ကဲးနုးခိ/ကဲးနုးခိ (ခဲမုၵါ), adv. to-night.
 ကဲ (ကဲ), can; used as auxiliary to verbs as မဲးကဲ/လဲးကဲ can do/can go.
 ကဲကဲ (ကဲၵ်ဆိး), adv. excessively/beyond what is fit or desirable.
 ကဲထု (ကဲထီၵ်), v.i. become; to sprout forth.
 ကဲထုကဲထီ (ကဲထီၵ်ကဲထီ), v.i. to be successful.
 ကဲးခိ, become an example ကဲးခိလဲၵဂဲၵအမူယံ be an example to others.
 ကဲ (တကီ), a. twisted, kinked.
 ကဲ, n. a bit/fragment ယမိမဲးကိၵနဲးကဲ I want a bit of bread.
 ကဲ/ကဲထု (ကဲသုၵ်ဖး), v.t. to split.
 ကဲၵ (ဘုၵ်ဆဲ), v.t. to cut a bamboo into splints.
 ကဲ (ကဲၵ်), a. crooked.

ကဲဒုကိယ (ကုန်ကိပ်), a. wavy; name of the middle tone sign.

ကဲဒုကိယဝဲလဲ (ကုန်ကိပ်ကုန်ကုန်), a. irregular bends/having short bends.

ကးတငါ (ကါတငါ), v.t. to ply an oar/row.

ကိ, emphatic particle.

ကု/ကုလု/ဘိကုလု (ဘိလုလု), a. corpulent.

ကု (ကျီ), n. affixed to some nouns.. denotes piece ခံကု/ဝကျ piece of wood; piece of bamboo.

ကု (ကု), n. a shell.

ကု, v.t. to strip as bark from a tree.

ကု (ကု), v.t. to reap.

ကုလု/လုကု (သကုလီ), v.i. to bend down.

ကုလုကိ (ကုလီကိပ်), v.t. to slice bread.

ကု (ကု), v.i. to cough.

ကုကဲ (ကုဖးထီ), n. hooping cough.

ကုကွံ, a. hook-like.

ကုတရံ, v. circumcise.

ကုထု (ကုတဲ), v.t. to cut off.

ကိ (ကိပ်), n. bread.

ကိဆုကလု (ကိပ်ထီးကလဲ), n. vermicelli [B. မုန့်တီ/မုန့်ဟင်းခါး] the T.P. call it ခန့်.

ကိဆု (ကိပ်ဆဲးသိ), n. fried bread.

ကိမု (ကိပ်ကမု), n. flour.

ကိစ [B.] (ခါပ်စး), n. agent.

ကိ, adj. every. ကိစုဒု every one.

ကိ (ကိ), v. to call.

ကိကိ/ကိစိ (ကိစိပ်), v.t. to call together an assembly.

ကိခိ, [T.P.] on the island.

ကိထု (ကိထိပ်), v.t. to call to come up.

ကိအမဲ (ကိအမဲ), v.t. to name/be named.

ကိ [ချံဆုဖိ T.P.], n. a pellet-bow [B. လောက်လေး]

ကိဖျိ, n. the string of a bow.

ကိသု, n. a pellet for a bow [လောက်စာ]

ကိ/သကိ (ကါခိ), a. long lived/hard to kill.

ကိသု (ကိသိ), v. to hold the breath.

ကိပ် (ကူပ်), v. to plan.

ကိပ်ချဲ့ (ကူပ်ကတိ), v. premeditate what to say.

ကိပ်ထွေးလေ့ (ကူပ်ထိပ်ဖူးလီ), v.t. to take counsel/consult/settle a plan.

ကိပ်အဝ, v. be ill/sick.

ကိပ်, n. [T.P.] a field with felled trees before burning ကိပ်မုၤ.

ကိပ်ဝဲ, n. [T.P.] a generic name for several spice trees.

ကိပ်, v. to turn up at the sides or edges.

ကိပ် (ကူ), v.t. to put on nether garments.

ကိပ်ရှု/ကိပ်နီ (ကူယာ်ကူနီ), v. to fasten nether garments.

ကိပ်ထွေးထွေး (ကူထိပ်သိပ်ထိပ်), v.t. to put on one's clothes.

ကိပ်ယာ် (ကိပ်ညာ်), v. be relieved/be more comfortable.

ကိပ်ယာ်ထွေး (ကိပ်ညာ်ကူ), v.i. recover as from sickness.

ကိပ်ထွေး/ဆဲလဲလဲ, n. a lion.

ကိပ် [T.P.] (ကူပ်ကူယာ်), v.t. to mingle/mix.

ကိပ်ခိပ်, v.t. to mix/to compound as medicines လဲလဲလဲ.

ကိပ်ဘိပ်ထွေး [T.P.] (ကလိပ်ဟဲထိပ်), v.i. the wind blows.

ကိပ် (ယာ်), v. turn about.

ကိပ်ထွေး (ယာ်ကူ), v. to turn back.

ကိပ်ခိပ်ချီ (ယာ်ခိပ်ချီ), v. to turn the back upon.

ကိပ်မုး/ကိပ်မုးမုး (ယာ်သပၤအိပ်မုး), v. to turn the rice pot.

ကိပ်လိခိပ်လိခိပ် (ယာ်ယာ်ခိပ်ယာ်ခိပ်), v. to turn from side to side.

ကိပ် (ရှု), v. to fail of gaining/not to win; to be withered/rotten/brittle.

ကိပ်/တဲ (ခဲ), n. tent.

ကိပ် (ယု), n. God.

ကိပ်ကိပ် (တဘျီသိ), adv. simultaneously.

ကိပ်ထွေးကိပ်ထွေး (ကယာ်ကယဲ), v. to decorate/to adorn.

ကိပ်အဝ (ကယာ်အသး), v.t. to decorate one's self with dress/jewelry or any kind of ornament.

ကိပ် (ဟဲဝဲ), n. parched rice.

ကိပ်မုး (ဟဲဝဲကမူ), n. flour made from parched rice.

ကိပ် (ကိပ်), a. lazy.

ကိပ်ကိပ်ဘျီဘျီ (ကိပ်ကိပ်ကူကူ), adv. lazily.

ကိပ် (ထွေး), v.t. to pull/drag.

ကိပ်ဆဲ (ထွေးကြိပ်ကြိပ်), v.t. to pull tight.

ကွဲပြားဖျံ့ (ထူးပျံ့), n. tug-of-war.

ကွဲလွဲ (ထူးလွဲ), v.i. to tow.

ကွဲလွဲထွေ (ထူးလွဲထွေ), v.t. to pull up as a boat on the beach.

ကွဲယူထွေ (ထူးယူထွေ), v.t. to elongate.

ကွဲ (ကွဲ), a. brittle; n. sheath for sword.

ကွဲနွဲ, n. a kind of plant; it has a bulbous root which is cooked for food; arum.

ကွဲကွဲ [T.P.] (ကယီကယီ), adv. gently/slowly/quietly.

ကွဲ, n. track/furrow/groove/water course/channel.

ကျ (လီတိတ်လီဆဲး), adv. accurately; correct. အဝါဒချဲ့ကျ he pronounces correctly &c.

ကျ (ကျပ်သံ), a. rotten, decayed.

ကျ, n. crow; v.t. to stick or lay flat things upon one another.

ကျပ်, n. a kind of bird.

ကျပ်ဆွဲ, n. a kind of creeper.

ကျပ် (မကျပ်သံလီတိတ်ဆဲး), v.t. to cause to adhere.

ကျပ်လွဲ, to stick down or on as a plaster.

ကျပ်/ကျပ်အံ့ (ကျပ်အံ့), v.t. to sharpen a dah or axe.

ကျပ်နံ့, adv. entirely/completely/wholly.

ကျပ်စွဲ (ကျပ်စွဲ), v.t. to point a harpoon or spear.

ကျပ်တံ (ကျပ်တံ), n. petroleum.

ကျပ်စွဲ (လှပစွဲ), v.t. to tempt.

ကျပ်မ (ကျပ်မကျပ်အံ့), v. to trick/impose upon.

ကျပ်မအသံ (ကျပ်မအသံ), v.i. to pretend.

ကျပ် (ကျပ်), v.t. to roll the eyes sideways.

ကျပ်ကျပ် [T.P.], n. a buffalo or cow bell (made of wood or bamboo) [D.P. ချီးချီ]

ကျပ်ထွေအံ့ (ကျပ်ထွေအံ့), v.t. to lift up the eyes.

ကျပ်ကျပ် [T.P.] (ခဲအံ့ခဲအံ့), adv. often.

ကျပ်ထွေမ (ကျပ်ထွေမ), v.t. to cast the eyes upwards.

ကျပ်လွဲမ (ကျပ်လွဲမ), v.t. to cast the eyes downwards.

ကျပ် (ကျပ်), n. island. [ကျပ် T.P.]

ကျပ် (ကျပ်), n. garden or plantation.

ကျပ်ခွဲ, v. to tear away a thing.

ကျိးလန့်သံ့ဖွဲ, v.t. to knock off the bark of a tree.

ကျိး, n. a black bird about the size of the crow.. fond of water.

ကျိုး (ကျိ), n. gun [သံ့နု T.P.]

ကျိုး (သိင်္ဂ), n. Pagoda.

ကျိုး (ကျိ), v. to cut (with dah/axe.)

ကြဲ, v. to press together.

ကြဲထမး (ကြဲ), adv. in-considerate in doing anything; to treat with scorn/contempt.

ကြဲ, v.t. to sharpen/wilt.

ကြဲ (ကြဲ), v. 1. ought. 2. fit/suitable/worthy.

ကွဲ (ကွဲ), n. axe.

ကွဲ, affix; ဘဲကွဲ more than half; ဖိမုသကွဲမု after midnight.

ကွဲ (ဝဲ), v.t. to scratch; to hang (as on a peg or nail.)

ကွဲလဲဆဲ (ဘျဲလီ), v.t. to suspend.

ကွဲထု, a. mottled.

ကွဲ, n. a pick-axe (used in hollowing out dug-out canoes.)

ကွဲ [T.P.] (ကွဲ), n. lake or sea. [ကမာ D.P.]

ကွဲ (ကိကွဲ), a. to feel titillation.

ကွဲ (ကွဲ), n. bee. v. play.

ကွဲဝဲ, n. the wax of the above named bee.

ကွဲ (ကွဲ), v.t. to write.

ကွဲဖျါ (ပျါကွဲ), v.t. 1. to forgive; 2. to set free.

ကွဲလဲ (သုင်္ဂလီ), v.t. to untie.

@@

ခဲ, n. an earthen lamp.

ခဲ, v.t. to spell.

ခဲ/အဲခဲ, v. to beg/entreat/supPLICATE.

ခဲ/ထဲ [B.] (ထဲ/ထဲတူ), plough/harrow.

ခဲ, n. threshing floor.

ခဲ [T.P.] (ကဲ), n. fold/yard/plot of ground fenced in. [D.P. ဝဲ]

ခဲ [T.P.], n. circumference.

ခဲ (ကဲ), v.i. break.

ခဲချိထု, v.t. to turn up/bend up.

ခေ (ကၢ), a. expensive.
 ခၢ (ခၢ်), a. bitter.
 ခၢလ (ခၢ်), n. chin.
 ခၢလဆီၣ် (ခၢ်ဆူၣ်), n. beard.
 ခၢ (ခါ), v.i. to step.
 ခၢထွဲခၢလဲ (ခါထီၣ်ခါလီၤ), v.i. to step up and down.
 ခၢအမၤ (န့ၢ်မါ), v.t. to marry.. of a man.
 ခၢအဝဲ (န့ၢ်ဝါ), v.t. to marry.. of a woman.
 ခလ/ဆၢဝံဆၢခလ, n. calamity/wretchedness/famine.
 ခၢ (ခဲ), n. bedstead.
 ခလၢ, n. heart-disease.
 ခၢ (ခဲ), v.t. to shoot.
 ခၢကျီၣ် (ခဲကျီၣ်), v.t. to fire a gun.
 ခၢချီၣ် (ခဲချီၣ်), to shoot a bow.
 ခၢချီၣ်, v. to gird up the loins. [B. ခါးတောင်းကျိုက်]
 ခၢစီၣ်ခါ (ခဲစီၣ်ခါ), v.t. to sight high in shooting.
 ခၢရီၣ် (ခဲဖိုး), v.t. to shoot at random.
 ခၢထယ (ခဲတယး), v.t. to shoot at an unseen object by calculation.
 ခၢ (ခိ), v.t. pass to the opposite side.
 ခၢဂၢ (ခိက်), v.t. cross over.
 ခၢထွဲ (ခိထီၣ်), v.t. ascend the opposite side.
 ခၢထွဲ (ခိတၢ်), v.t. traverse.
 ခၢဖၢ (ခါကဟ်), v.t. to step over an obstacle.
 ခဲ (ကပီၤ), n. spider.
 ခဲဒဲ (ကပီၤဒဲ), n. a spider's web.
 ခဲ (ခိၣ်), n. foot/leg of any kind.
 ခဲကီၣ် (ခိၣ်မုၢ်တိၣ်), n. the third toe.
 ခဲဆူၣ်လ (ခိၣ်ကစၢ်လၢ်), n. the large tendons behind the knee.
 ခဲဒဲ (ခိၣ်ဒဲ), n. the ankle.
 ခဲဒဲၣ် (ခိၣ်ဒဲၣ်သၢ်), n. the calf of the leg.
 ခဲနီၣ် (ခိၣ်မုၢ်ယၢ်), n. the second toe.
 ခဲနီၣ်ခဲ (ခိၣ်နီၣ်ခဲ), n. heel.
 ခဲဖဲ (ခိၣ်ဖဲ), n. shoe/sandals.
 ခဲဖျဲ (ခိၣ်ဖျဲ), n. stocking.

ခုဘုံကဲ (ခိပ်မိကဲ), n. the knee-cap.
 ခုမံ (ခိပ်မံ), n. toe nails/claws/hoofs.
 ခုမံး (ခိပ်မံး), n. the fourth toe.
 ခုမံး (ခိပ်မံး), n. the process on each side of the ankle.
 ခုမံ (ခိပ်မံ), n. the great toe.
 ခုယာခိ (ခိပ်ညါခိ), n. the top of the foot.
 ခုယဲးလဲ (ခိပ်ယိပ်လိ), n. footstool.
 ခုလဲ (ခိပ်လိ), n. a track/foot prints.
 ခုလံခါ (ခိပ်လံခါ), as in ဆာအခုလံခါ n. quadrupeds.
 ခုလူခါ/ခုလူးခါ (ကံဒုန်ခိပ်), n. lap; the knee.
 ခး (ကိပ်), n. country.
 ခးဝဲ (ဟိပ်ခိပ်ချါ), n. world.
 ခံ (နိပ်ကံ), n. marrow.
 ခံ (ကံ), n. a kind of tick.
 ခံနီ (နိပ်ကံ), n. larva of mosquitoes.
 ခံ (ခံ), prep. on. ဝံ့ခံ on the tree; ထံခံ source of a stream; ဖျံခံ tip of the tongue; စူခံခံ tip of the fingers or toes; ခံခံထံထံ absent-minded.
 ခံစီ (ခံစီ), n. at the top.
 ခံထံ (စီးနီ), n. the top part.
 ခံနဲ/ခံနဲ (ခံနဲ), n. brother-in-law/sister-in-law.
 ခံနဲခွါ (ယီးဖး), n. brother-in-law.
 ခံနဲမု (ပုဒ်မု), n. sister-in-law.
 ခံဘဲ (တခံဘီ), n. hart/barking deer.
 ခံ (ကံ), n. a kind of worm found inside trees.
 ခံနဲ or နီခံ (ကံ), v. grating to the ear.
 ခံ (ခံ), a dark.
 ခံခံ (ခံခံ), adv. darkly.
 ခံပံကလဲ or ခံယုကလဲ (ခံယုကလဲ), a. very dark.
 ခံလဲ (ခံလိ), v. become dark.
 ခံလဲမံမံ (ခံယိပ်ယိပ်), n. twilight.
 ခံဘဲခံလါ (ခံသုခံဝဲ), n. black darkness.
 ခံ (စီပိပ်), n. balance. v. to weigh.
 ခံဘဲခါဘဲ (ဘိပ်ဆါဘိပ်ကတိပ်), adv. at the right time.
 ခံဂဲ or အခံအဂဲ (ကုပ် or အကုပ်အဂီ), n. appearance.

ခံးဒိဂဒုထီ (ကုန်ဒိန်ဂီထီ), n. a heavily built man.

ခံးဘဂဒုဂ (ကုန်ဂီဂီဘန်), a. handsome/fair/beautiful.

ခါ (ခဲ), n. tiger.

ခါစံး (ခဲစံးပိန်), n. the cheetah.

ခါရု/အခါအရု (အခါအပု), n. servant.

ခါ (ခဲ), v.t. to pick out as a shorn@/pick open as a boil.

ခဲတု [B.] (စာဘိ), n. pencil.

ခဲဘု (တဘီကိန်), n. an animal resembling a squirrel.. though nearly the size of a cat.. under the neck.. yellow.. other parts black.

ခဲ (ကဲ), v. 1. shine. 2. blaze.

ခဲဆုရ် or ခဲရ်ခဲရ် (ကဲကပျီ), v. burst forth in a vigorous blaze.

ခဲဖဲဖဲလှလှ (ကဲဟံလှဟံလှ), v. to flicker.

ခဲလဲခဲလှ (ကဲလံလဲလှ), v. be dazzling of a light.

ခဲလှခဲလှ (ကဲလှကဲလှ), v. blaze with a dull light.

ခဲ/ချဲခဲ (ခဲ/ကတိခဲ), v.i. 1. make mischief. 2. tell a person what others say about him.

ခဲ (ဟံ), a. dense.

ခဲ, n. a wind instrument with holes on the side and a spreading mouth used at festivals/funerals and theatrical exhibitions.

ခဲ (ခဲ), n. the posterior.

ခဲကျ (ခဲကျ), n. a stand for a pot.

ခဲခဲ (ခဲတခဲ), n. any little thing used to raise one from the ground or floor in sitting.

ခဲခဲ, n. buttocks.

ခဲဒ (ခဲဒ), n. the bottom.

ခဲပ (ခဲပ), n. the broad part of the posterior.

ခဲဖ (ခဲပု), n. anus.

ခဲဖဲဘိ (ခဲဖဲ), n. the convex part of the posterior.

ခဲဘိ (တဘိကိန်), n. piles.

ခဲ, n. a hooked rod used for gathering fruit from high trees.

ခဲ [ကု T.P.], n. the sycamore/a species of ficus.

ခဲ (ကိန်), v. to tie round/bind.

ခဲစုဘျးခဲ (ကိန်စုဘျးခိန်), v.i. to tie the wrist; a ceremony used by heathen Karens to recall the guardian spirit.

ခဲးထူ (ကံၵ်တူး), v. to gird.

ခဲးထွေ, n. the juice of the sycamore.

ခါ (ကျါ), a. firm/strong.

ခါ, n. a block on which meat &c. is chopped.

ခါးယး (ယိတ်ကိး), n. girdle.

ခါထွေ, v. to dig up something partially buried.

ခါလဲ, v. up root.. ခံ့ခါလဲ tree torn up by the roots.

ခဲ/ခဲ (ထူ), n. trap.

ခဲဆိး, n. rat trap.

ခဲထွေ (တိဃာ်), v.t. to prop up by a short prop or fulcrum.

ခဲ (ကံ), n. affix to some nouns.. denotes one piece as

ရှာကခဲ/နီကခဲ/နီခါကခဲ [B. ထည်၊ ပုဆိုးတထည်]

ခဲ (ခဲ), v. to dig.

ခဲဘိထွေ (ခဲကဟ်ထီ), v. to dig up the ground.

ခဲပိးထွေ (ခဲပူထီ), v. to dig up into a heap.

ခဲလဲဘဲ (ခဲလီ), v.t. to bury as a corpse.

ခဲထံကီ (ခဲလီအကျီ), v.t. to dig a ditch.

ခဲထံဖဲ (ခဲထံပူ), v.t. to dig a well.

ခဲဘွဲထွေ (ခဲဘွဲထီ), v.t. to dig and pile up soil round the roots of a tree to make it grow.

ခဲဆဲဖဲ (ခဲတံပူ), v.t. to dig a hole.

ခဲထွေ (ခဲထီ), v. to dig up.

ခဲဒိ/ခဲထး, v. threaten to beat.

ခဲဆဲ (ကံဆဲ), v. threaten to stab.

ခဲကျိးခဲဖဲ (ကံကျိ), v. threaten to cut.

ခဲမဲခံ (ကံမဲသံ), v. threaten to kill.

ခဲဆိးခဲဆိး (ကံဘျီကံဘျီ), adv. now and then.

ခဲမိးခဲမိး/ခဲထံခဲထံ (ကံထံကံထံ), adv. intermittently.

ခဲ/ခဲလဲ, v. to bend of the stalk of ripe paddy.

ခဲ, n. vapour.

ခဲ/မဲခဲ (မဲအဲ), n. smoke.

ခဲ/ခဲ, v. to wind as thread on a ball.

ခဲညဲညဲ (ခဲထီဘျီဘျီ), v. smoke slightly.

ခဲ, v. hew; ခဲခဲ to cut down.

ခွေ (သုခွေ), n. a species of iguana or a large lizard.

ခို (ကို), a. hot.

ခိုခို (ကိုခို), a. corrugated, shrivelled.

ခိုဘု (ကိုဘို), a. scorched.

ခိုမု (အကိုမု), n. the scab of a sore.

ခိုလေးလေး (ကိုလေးလေး), adv. luke warm.

ခိုလှ (ကိုလှ), 1. n. hot ashes; 2. a. troubled/perplexed.

ခိုလိ/အခိုလိ (ကိုလိ), n. lump.

ခိုအူ (ကိုအူ), v. smart.

ခိုအုံ (ကိုသုံ), a. close/muggy/warm.

ခိုဝှဲ (ကိုဝှဲ), v. burn to a cinder.

ခိုဝှဲ (ကပူ), n. sweat.

ခိုဝှဲ/ခိုဝှဲလှ (ကပူလှ), v. sweat/perspire.

ခိုအုံ, v. the sweating state of intermittent fever; to feel oppressed with heat.

ခိုလေး [B.], n. kala/foreigner.

ခို, n. head.

ခိုခဲ (ခိုခဲ), v. hesitate/mistake one end for the other.

ခိုခဲ (ခိုခဲ), n. pillow.

ခိုခဲကံ/ခိုခဲလှ (ခိုခဲအံ), n. pillow-case.

ခိုခဲလဲ (ခိုခဲ), n. the skull.

ခိုခဲဆဲ/ခိုခဲယံ, v. head-ache.

ခိုစူး (ခိုစူး), a. pointed.

ခိုစူး (ခိုစူး), n. a pinnacle.

ခိုဆူး (ခိုဆူး), n. a stump.

ခိုဆူး (ခိုဆူး), n. hair-pin.

ခိုထဲ (ခိုထဲ), n. 1. the soft open part in the skull particularly of children.

2. နှံခိုထဲ a honey-comb.

ခိုထဲ (ခိုထဲ), n. the mouth of a bottle or cave.

ခိုဘု (ခိုဘို), n. top of the head.

ခိုနှု (ခိုနှု), n. the brain.

ခိုနှံ (ခိုနှံ), n. the tuft of hair extending beyond the top-knot when the hair is tied up.

ခိုဖူး (ခိုဖူး), n. prize/bribe/gift.

ခိၣ်ဖံး (ခိၣ်ဖံး), n. 1. the scalp or skin of the head; 2. a pad used when carrying things on the head.

ခိၣ်ဖဲ (ခိၣ်ဖဲ), n. rim; ထံၣ်ဖဲခိၣ်ဖဲ the rim of a well.

ခိၣ်ဖု (ခိၣ်ဖု), n. turban.

ခိၣ်ဘိၣ် (ခိၣ်ဘိၣ်), n. the knot of hair. [B. ဆံထံး]

ခိၣ်မိ (ခိၣ်မိ), n. a kind of hat made of bamboo and leaves. It also means umbrella to the T.P. [B. ခမောက်]

ခိၣ်လူ (ခိၣ်လူ), n. hat.

ခိၣ်လီၤ (ကစၢ်), n. mountain.

ခိၣ်ည (ခိၣ်ည), n. hair.

ခိၣ် (ကိၣ်), n. the neck.

ခိၣ်ခဲ (ကိၣ်လီၤတကံး), v. strangle.

ခိၣ်ခဲၣ် (ကိၣ်ခဲ), n. the back of the neck.

ခိၣ်ဆူထံး (ကိၣ်ဆူထံး), n. the lower extremity of the neck.

ခိၣ်ဖဲ (ကိၣ်ပူၤ), n. the cavity of the mouth/the interior of the neck.

ခိၣ်ဘေထံ (ကိၣ်ကတံး), a. choked.

ခိၣ်ဘိၣ်, n. the wind pipe.

ခိၣ်ညး (ကိၣ်ညး), v. to irritate of the throat.

ခိၣ်ဘဲး/ခိၣ်အံး (ကိၣ်ဘဲး), v. be hoarse.

ခိၣ်ယူ (ကိၣ်ယူ), n. the gullet.

ခိၣ်လဲ (ကိၣ်လီၤ), v.i. to crouch/prostrate oneself in adoration.

ခိၣ်လဲ (ကိၣ်ကနံ), n. the prominent part of the throat; Adam's apple.

ခိၣ်, n. mango.

ခိၣ် (ခိၣ်), v. to watch.

ခိၣ်ခဲ (ခိၣ်ခဲ), v. to lie in wait to shoot.

ခိၣ်န့ (ကနံ), v. to listen.

ခိၣ်ဖိၣ် (ခိၣ်ဖိၣ်), v. to watch for in order to catch.

ခိၣ်ယံ (ခိၣ်), v. on the lookout/watch in order to see.

ခိၣ်ည (ခိၣ်ည), v. to lie in ambush.

ခိၣ်အဲ (ခိၣ်အဲ), v. watch in order to bite.

ခိၣ်/ဆဲးခိၣ် (ဘျုး/တၢ်ဘျုး), n. thanks.

ခိၣ်, n. to bark as of a small deer.

ခိၣ် (ခိၣ်), n. a part/one side/half; ဝဲခိၣ် half of a split bamboo; v. to be disengaged. ယချံၣ်ခိၣ်အဲ.

ခါပယီ, n. meaning.

ခါ, n. a kind of whitlow (skin disease).

ခါ (ခိ), n. 1. land as distinct from water. 2. without/on the out side. 3. the corporeal/outer part of a man. 4. the visible/present state. 5. taxes.

ခါဆူ (သုန်ဖိအိန်ဒီးအဆူတကလှ်), n. a kind of thorny tree.

ခါညါခါ (ခိသုခိန်), n. dry land.

ခါးခါ (ထိန်တကလှ်), n. a kind of bird.

ခါး/တလါ [B.] (တလါ), n. coffin.

ခါးယီ/ခါးဘိနဲယီ (တုခဲအံ), adv. till now.

ချခါ (ခိန်ကျါ), a. bald.

ချနဲ/လူချနဲ (စီဖုကလှ်), a. be quite gone/completely gone.

ချါ, n. wood ashes; ချါထံ n. lye.

ချ (ချီ@), v. to tap.

ချအထါ, v. to make a clucking sound with the tongue. [B. တက်ခေါက်]

ချချ (ချးချး), a. quick/rare; commonly; တတေ/ချဲချဲ/ဖျဲဖျဲ

ချာ, n. a disease in children/the marasmus.

ချါ (ကျီ), a. 1. not tight close: loose. 2. hot (of water.)

ချါချါ (ကျီသလိး), a. very loose.

ချး/အချး (အကွီ), n. a coil.

ချးထု (ကွီထိန်), v. to coil.

ချးထုဖျဲ (ကွီထိန်ပျါ), v. to coil a rope.

ချံ (ချိန်), n. cross-bow.

ချံဖျဲ (ချိန်ပျါ), n. a bow-string.

ချံဘိး (ချိန်ဘိ), n. the bow of a cross-bow.

ချံမိ (ချိန်ကိ), n. the stem of a cross-bow.

ချံမဲလဲ (ချိန်မဲခွဲ), n. the trigger of a cross-bow.

ချံ (ချံ), n. 1. boat. 2. seed/kernel. 3. the eye-balls. 4. an addled egg.

ချံခဲ (ချံခဲ), n. the stern of a boat.

ချံခါ (ချံခိန်), n. the bow of a boat.

ချံကနံ (ချံအသွါ), n. the thwarts of a boat.

ချံ (ချံး), n. a turtle; there are many different names for the turtle; e.g.

ချံဆါ, the large soft shelled turtle.

ချံဆံ, the small soft-shelled turtle.

ချံရှံ/ချံရှံး, the large hard shelled turtle.

ချံးလိး, the small hard shelled turtle.

ချံးကူ (ချံးကူ), n. the turtle shell.

ချံး (ချံး), v. fold up.

ချံးလဲထဲ (ချံးလီၤကူၤ), v. to have a relapse of sickness.

ချံးလဲအခဲ (ချံးလီၤအခိၣ်), v. to kneel down.

ချံး (ချံး), n. spindle/spinning wheel.; a. cold.

ချံးဆူ (နီၣ်ကံတိၣ်), n. a pestle.

ချံးဆီ, n. a spinning wheel.

ချံးဖျံး (ချံးပျံၤ), n. the string of a spindle.

ချံးသဲ (ချံးသဲ), n. the thread on the spindle.

ချံးချံး (ချံးချံး), adv. gently.

ချံးလဲ (ချံးလီၤ), v. become cool/cool down.

ချံး (တလဲၣ်), v. to roll.

ချံးခွဲ (တလဲၣ်ကွဲ), v.t. to roll away.

ချံးအသး (တရံးအသး), v.i. to revolve.

ချဲ (ကိၣ်လဲၣ်), n. a winnowing fan.

ချဲဘး (နီၣ်ဂုၤ/ဖုၤဂုၤ), n. a sieve.

ချဲ/ကချဲ (တချဲ), n. a fathom.

ချဲလဲ (ချဲ), v. to measure with the arms extended.

ချဲ (ချဲ), a. quick/rapid.

ချဲချဲ (ချဲချဲ), adv. speedily/rapidly.

ချဲ (ကတိၤ), v. speak.

ချဲလိၣ်ကွဲ (ကတိၤလိၣ်ကွဲ), v. to joke/jest.

ချဲပိးအနီၣ်/ချဲဒိၣ်အနီၣ် (ကတိၤဒိၣ်အနီၣ်), v. to speak proudly.

ချဲဆၢ (ကတိၤဆၢ), v. to answer.

ချဲကြဲဆၢ (ကတိၤကြဲ), v. to talk nonsense; talk to no purpose.

ချဲဒုၣ်လိၣ်အသး (ကတိၤလိၣ်အသး), to speak to each other/talk together.

ချဲဒိး (ကတိၤဒိး), v. to mimic another's speech.

ချဲဘဲၣ် (ကတိၤကဲၣ်), v. to whisper.

ချဲလဲၣ်ဆၢ (ကတိၤလဲၣ်ဆၢ), v. to say more than is true/ exaggerate.

ချဲမ့ၢ်အနီၣ် (ကတိၤကမ့ၢ်), v. to talk in sleep/ talk at random.

ချဲမ့ၢ်ချဲၣ် (ကတိၤသမ့ၢ်သပုၣ်), v. to speak with truth and gravity/speak with candour.

ချဲမုၢ် (ကတိၤမုၢ်), v. to solace/comfort with words.

ချဲ့ကျိန်ဆာအဆာ၊/ချဲ့ကျိန်ထဲ (ကတိကျိန်တိအဆာ/ကတိကျိန်), v. to explain/interpret/translate.

ချဲ့နုည (ကတိနုည), v. to speak secretly.

ချဲ့လဲထဲလဲဆဲ (ကတိလဲထဲလဲဆဲ), v. to speak with precision.

ချဲ့ဘုလ (ကတိဘုလ), v. stammer.

ချဲ့ကျဲ (ကတိကျဲ), v. to speak or pronounce correctly as in speaking a foreign tongue. [B. ပြီပြီသတ်သတ်]

ချဲ့ရှိရှိ (ကတိရှိရှိ), v. to speak slowly. [ချဲ့ဆါဆါ T.P.]

ချဲ့ဒီးလဲဆဲ (ကတိဒီးလဲဆဲ), v. to use a figure/metaphor.

ချဲ့ဆာ (ကတိဆာ), v. be skilful in speaking.

ချဲ့ဆာတိတိ/ချဲ့ဆာလိလိ (ကတိဆာတိတိ), v. to speak with truth/without prevarication or figure.

ချဲ့ဘာအလဲ (ကတိဘာအလဲ), v. to speak evil against others behind the back.

ချူ (ကါ), v. to put on (as a hat); shut down a lid.

ချူခေါလူ (ကါခေါလူ), v. to wear a cap.

ချူထဲ (ဒါဘာ), v. to shut up inside.

ချူလဲ (ကါလဲ), v. to turn down; to turn over.

ချူဘဲ (ကါဘဲ), v. to screen with a cover; to hide from sight.

ချူ (ချူ), v. be at leisure.

ချူနဲ့ (ချူနဲ့), v. to overtake.

ချူနဲ့ (ချူနဲ့), v. to attain to.

ချူနဲ့လဲအဲ (တချူနဲ့လဲအဲ), v. not overtake/not attain to.

ချို (ချို), n. snail/shell.

ချို, v. to excavate.

ချို/ထံချို (ထံချို), n. river.

ချိန်, n. feeding-trough.; v. to set up as sheaves of grain.

ချိန်လဲ (ဟ်လဲ), v. to put down/to lay down.

ချို (ချို), n. back.

ချိုခံ (ချို), n. on the back/back side.

ချိုဆဲခံ (ချိုဆဲခံ), n. the hollow of the back.

ချို (ချို), n. the banyan tree.

ချိုဆဲ (ချိုဆဲ), n. the sour banyan tree whose tender leaves are used as a vegetable.

ချိၵ်း, n. another kind of the banyan tree.

ချိၵ်း, n. middle; ထံၵ်းချိၵ်း middle of the stream.

ချိၵ်း (ချိၵ်း), n. a fig.

ချိၵ်း/ဝံၵ်းချိၵ်း, n. a log of wood/large sticks of fire wood.

ချိၵ်း/ဝံၵ်းချိၵ်း (ကျိၵ်း), n. cattle/cow/ox.

ချိၵ်း (ကျိၵ်း), n. ox.

ချိၵ်း (ကျိၵ်း), n. cow.

ချိၵ်း, n. birth-mark.

ချိၵ်း/လၵ်းချိၵ်း, v. to wharp.

ချိၵ်း, n. mat.

ချိၵ်း/ဂူၵ်းချိၵ်း, n. unbroken ripe.

ချိၵ်း/အလူၵ်း, n. loud and pleasant voice.

ချိၵ်း (ကျိၵ်း), n. 1. a cross beam. 2. whole as ဝံၵ်းချိၵ်း the whole day. 3. to tie up as ချိၵ်းထူၵ်း to tie up the dog.

ချိၵ်း/ယူၵ်း, v. to swallow without chewing.

ချိၵ်း/မၵ်းချိၵ်း/မၵ်းချိၵ်း, n. the tamarind tree.

ခၵ်း (ခၵ်း), n. 1. masculine gender of human beings. 2. cousin.

ခၵ်း (ဖုၵ်း), n. 1. married man. 2. old man.

ခၵ်း (ခၵ်း), n. female-cousin.

ခၵ်း/ယိၵ်း (ကွၵ်း), v. behold.; မၵ်း (မၵ်း) v. try.

ခၵ်း (တံ), v. 1. scratch with the nails. 2. scrape as a cucumber or a cocoanut for eating. 3. rake.

ခၵ်း (ခဲးတံ), v. to give one a touch with the end of the finger.

ခၵ်း (သုၵ်းတကလံ), n. a kind of small tree [B. သက်ရဲး]

ခၵ်း, n. a wooden bowl.

ခၵ်း, v. to reel.

ခၵ်း/ခၵ်း (ခိၵ်း), n. bandy-leg.

ခၵ်းလူ, v. to reel thread.

ခၵ်း (ကဝိၵ်း), v. be circular.

အခၵ်း (အကဝိၵ်း), n. circumference.

ခၵ်းခၵ်း (ကဝိၵ်းကဝိၵ်း), a. circular in shape.

ခၵ်းထူ/ခၵ်းထူထူ/ခၵ်းဖိထူ (ကဝိၵ်း), v. to surround.

ခၵ်းဒဲး/ဝဲးဒဲး (ကဝိၵ်းကျိၵ်း), a. circular.

ခၵ်း, n. million. v. to watch with an evil object; watch one's prey stealthily

as a tiger.

ခွဲ, n. a suit at law. ချဲ့ခွဲ to litigate.

ခွဲ, n. a cotton-seeding mangle made of two rollers turned by a crank.

ခွဲ (ခွဲ), n. lizard.

ခွဲထီဖာ, n. blue coloured chameleon.

ခွဲယဲ (ခွဲယဲ), n. a kind of lizard which burrows in the ground.

ခွဲဘွန်, n. the flying lizard.

ခွဲ (ခွဲ), 1. a nine. 2. v. to comb. 3. to brush.

ခွဲခွဲ (ခွဲခွဲ), v. to comb the hair.

ခွဲ (ကွဲ), v. to throw/cast away.

ခွဲခွဲ/ခွဲခွဲ (ကွဲကွဲ), v. to throw away.

ခွဲထွဲ (ကွဲထွဲ), v. to throw up.

ခွဲလဲ (ကွဲလဲ), v. to throw down.

ခွဲလဲလဲထီဖာ (တုလဲလဲထီဖာ), to cast into prison.

ခွဲ or ခွဲ (သုတ်ကလု), n. a kind of tree whose flowers and fruits are used as vegetables, [B. မလ္လ]

ခွဲ (တခွဲ), n. a fishing hook.

ခွဲခွဲ (တခွဲတကွဲ), n. the bar of a fishing hook.

ခွဲဆာ (တခွဲဆာ), n. bait.

ခွဲတဖု (တခွဲတဖု), n. a large fishing hook with a very long line but without a rod.

ခွဲဖျံ (တခွဲဖျံ), n. fishing line.

ခွဲဘီ (တခွဲဘီ), n. fishing rod.

ခွဲ (ကွဲ), n. trumpet.

ခွဲကဆာမဲ (ကွဲကဆာမဲ), n. a trumpet made from an elephant's tusk.

ခွဲပန်နီ (ကွဲပန်နီ), n. a trumpet made from buffalo's horn.

ခွဲ, v. to sweep dust with a brush.

ခွဲခွဲ (ခွဲခွဲ), v. to stir up.

ခွဲခွဲ (ခွဲကွဲ), v. to remove with the finger or some instrument.

ခွဲထွဲ (ခွဲကွဲထွဲ), v. to lift out of with some instrument.

ခွဲထွဲ (ခွဲထွဲ), v. to gouge out.

ခွဲထွဲ, v. to draw one's attention by touching him.

ခွဲလဲမဲ (ခွဲလဲမဲ), v. to dip rice out of the pot into a dish.

ခွဲခွဲ (ကယိကယိ), adv. slowly. အဝှမ်းခွဲခွဲလီ he walks slowly.

ခွဲ, v. to creep.

ခွဲ, v. to curl up.

ခွဲအသ, v. to curl up oneself.

@ဂ@

ဂါ (မုဂါ), n. elderly women are so called by younger ones.

ဂါခွဲ (ဂါကွဲ), v. to pour out.

ဂါလဲ (ဂါလီ), v. to pour down.

ဂ (ဂ), 1. numeral adjunct.. applied to persons; e.g. ပုဂ္ဂိုလ် one man.

2. another.. every; a different person.. animal or thing; e.g. ကိစ္စ every person. ဆာမိအာပါဂါဂါ another animal. ထိုကားကား another country.

ဂ (ဟါ), n. evening.

ဂ, v. to cross over as a stream. လဲလဲ to resemble.

ဂထီ (ကထီ), n. spirits/arrack.

ဂေ (T.P.), v. to prepare.

ဂ (ဟး), v. to walk.

ဂေ [T.P.], v. tree/house &c. turned up by the root.

ဂေခွဲ [ခွဲ T.P.], v. to crawl on all fours.

ဂေခွဲ (ဟးဂါ), a. destroyed.

ဂေပု (ဟးဆဲး), v.t. to avoid/shun.

ဂေပု (ဟးဖး), v.i. walk.

ဂေပု (ဟးဖဲ), v.i. to escape.

ဂေပု (ဟးဖိ), v.i. to go astray.

ဂေလဲလဲ (ဟးကျဲကျဲ), v.i. to walk to and fro.

ဂေဝဲဝဲ (ဟးဝဲဝဲ), v.i. to wander.

ဂေဝဲ (ဟးသဲ), v. to abandon.

ဂေ [T.P.], v. see ခါလဲ to uproot.

ဂ (ဟီ), a. salty.

ဂါစီ, n. the ridge pole of a building.

ဂါထီ [T.P.] ထီခါ, n. a bamboo rafters.

ဂ, n. image.

ဂထီ (အသီ), prep. near by/beside.

ဂါ, n. a howdah.

ဂ (ဟီ), v. to cry.

ကုန်ရှေ့ (ဟိန်ကဲး), v.i. to scream/cry out violently.
 ကုခိ (ဟိန်ခိ), n. the earth.
 ကုခိယာထံ (ဟိန်ခိညှပ်ထံ), n. rich soil free from stones.
 ကုအေ (ဟိန်ကအေ), v.i. to cry.. holding the breath.
 ကုအံ (ကအံ), v.i. to whimper.
 ကုအေ/ကုအေကုထိ (ကအေ), v.i. to mourn/groan.
 ဂဲဂု (ဂဲဂု), v. to shake with short and quick motion.
 ဂဲဂုခိ (ဂဲဂုခိ), v.i. to shake the head.
 ဂဲဂုလဲ (ဂဲဂုလဲ), v. to shake down.
 ဂဲဂုလဲထဲ (ဂဲဂု), to press down by shaking.
 ဂဲလဲ/ယံလဲ, n. grass thatch. [B. သက်ကယ်]
 ဂဲ (ဂဲ), v. to grate/grind/rub.
 ဂဲဂု (ဂဲဂု), v. to compress by wringing/to file rasp.
 ဂဲဂုလဲ (ဂဲဂုလဲ), v. to press down.
 ဂဲလဲညှပ် (ဂဲကမ္ပိ), v.t. to compress into powder.
 ဂဲ [T.P.] ယံ [D.P.] (ဟိန်), n. house.
 ဂဲခိ (ဟိန်ခိ), n. roof of a house.
 ဂဲထု (ဟိန်ထု), n. house post.
 ဂဲလဲ, n. 1. site of a house. 2. womb.
 ဂဲဂု/သဲဂဲဂု (သဲဒွီ), v. to doubt.
 ဂု (ဂု), n. cane/ratan plant.
 ဂု (ဂု), a. good.
 ဂုဂု/ဂုဂုဘာဘာ (ဂုဂု), adv. well/perfectly.
 ဂုထု (ဂုထီ), v. become good.
 ဂုဘာဘဲ (ဂုကစီဒီး), a. very good.
 ဂုဘာဂုဘဲ (ဂုဘာဂုဘဲ), a. delectable/charming.
 ဂုမဲ/ဂုပမဲ (ဂုပမဲ), v. it is fitting so to do.
 ဂုထု (ဂုကတိ), a. the best.
 ဂု, v. to rip open/slice off &c.
 ဂုဂဲ (ဂဲဂဲ), a. slanting/oblique.
 ဂဲထု (ဂဲဆဲထု), v. to rise up.
 ဂဲ (ဂဲ), v. move about/shake.
 ဂဲဖျဲ/ဂဲလိ (ဂဲဖျဲ), v. to struggle.
 ဂဲမုမု/ဂဲမုမု (ဂဲမုမု), v. to wriggle about here and there.

ဂဲၵ်း (ဟဲ), a. pungent to the taste.

ဂဲၵ်း (ဟဲ), v. to come.

ဂဲၵ်း/ဂဲၵ်း (ဟဲဆူ), v. to come with company.

ဂဲၵ်း (ဟဲယီၵ်း), v. to come to.

ဂဲၵ်း (ဟဲစိၵ်း), v.t. to bring/fetch.

ဂဲၵ်း (ဟဲထီၵ်း), v.t. to come out/come up.

ဂဲၵ်း (ဟဲက့ၵ်း), v. to come back.

ဂဲၵ်း (ဟဲတူၵ်း), v.i. to arrive.

ဂဲၵ်း (ဟဲန့ၵ်း), v.i. to come in.

ဂဲၵ်း (ဟဲလီၵ်း), v.i. to come down.

ဂဲၵ်း, n. edge.

ဂဲၵ်း, num: adjunct signifying a row.. ပုၵ်းနီၵ်း two rows of people.

ဂဲၵ်းဆိၵ်း (ဂဲၵ်းဆိၵ်း), a. weak.

ဂဲၵ်းဆိၵ်း (ဂဲၵ်းဆိၵ်း), a. strong.

ဂဲၵ်းလိၵ်း (ဂဲၵ်းလိၵ်း), v. to contradict.

ဂဲၵ်း (ဟဲ), v. be heard.

ဂဲၵ်းထံၵ်း (ဟဲထီၵ်းသီၵ်း), v. be famous.

ဂဲၵ်း/ဂဲၵ်းထံၵ်း (သဆိၵ်းထီၵ်း), v. to stimulate/encourage.

ဂဲၵ်း, v. to winnow.

ဂဲၵ်း (ဟဲ), v. to besmear.

ဂဲၵ်းလဲၵ်း (ဟဲလီၵ်းသီၵ်း), v. to apply medicine outwardly.

ဂဲၵ်း/ဂဲၵ်း (ကပၵ်း), n. side.

ဂဲၵ်း/ဂဲၵ်း, n. rib.

ဂဲၵ်း (ဟဲ), a. still/firm.

ဂဲၵ်းဂဲၵ်း (ဂဲၵ်းဂဲၵ်း), adv. firmly.

ဂဲၵ်း (ဂဲၵ်း), a. steadfast.

ဂဲၵ်း (ဂဲၵ်း), adv. very quiet/very calm.

ဂဲၵ်း (ဂဲၵ်း), n. snake.

ဂဲၵ်း (ဂဲၵ်း), n. a harmless snake. [Bur. လဲၵ်း]

ဂဲၵ်း (ဂဲၵ်း), n. the snake that eat eggs.

ဂဲၵ်း (ဂဲၵ်း), n. viper.

ဂဲၵ်း (ဂဲၵ်း), n. cobra; there are two kinds ဂဲၵ်း/ဂဲၵ်း

ဂဲၵ်း, n. green coloured snake found among the leaves of trees.

ဂဲၵ်း (ဂဲၵ်း), n. water-snake.

ဂူဝီခိၣ်, n. a snake with a red spot on the head.
 ဂူမ့ၣ်အံၣ် (ဂူမ့ၣ်အံၣ်), n. a yellow snake whose bite is hot like fire.
 ဂူဘုၣ်/ဂူဘုၣ်, v. to clean rice.
 ဂူဘၣ်ဖျၢၣ်, n. the black tongued snake.
 ဂူထံၣ်အံၣ်ထံၣ် (ဂူထံၣ်ပသီထံၣ်), v. to increase in number.
 ဂူ(ဟူ), v. to brood/sit as a hen.
 ဂူဂၢၣ် (အဂၢၣ်), prop. other.
 ဂူဆၢၣ် (ဟူသး), n. cleaned rice.
 ဂူနံၣ် (ဟူဘျဲး), n. broken rice.
 ဂူ, v. to rub one thing on another/to grind/file/saw.
 ဂူဘုၣ် (ဂံၣ်ဘုၣ်), v. grind paddy.
 ဂူဘေၣ်ထီၣ် (ဒုတနီၣ်), v. to play on the harp.
 ဂူခၢၣ် (ဟူဖၢၣ်ကျၢၣ်), v. to be constipated.
 ဂူပဲၣ် (ဟူဖၢၣ်ဆၢၣ်), v. to have stomach ache.
 ဂူဖိၣ် (ဟူဖၢၣ်), n. the abdomen.
 ဂူလဲၣ်/ဂူလဲၣ် (ဟူဖၢၣ်လဲၣ်), v. to have a motion/evacuate the intestines.
 ဂူလဲၣ်ပံၣ် (လီၤလဲၣ်ကွံၣ်အံၣ်), v. miscarriage.
 ဂံၣ်/ဂံၣ်ပုၣ်, v. to clear the high land for cultivation/taung-ya.
 ဂံၣ်လိၣ်/ဂံၣ်လိၣ်, v. open without obstruction.
 ဂံၣ်လဲၣ် (ဂံၣ်), v. thrust a stick or other instrument into a hole.
 ဂံၣ်/ဂံၣ်ပံၣ်, n. collar-bone.
 ဂံၣ်, n. the knapsack harness. ဂံၣ်ဘိၣ် the lower part of the harness; ဂံၣ်ဖိၣ် the upper part.
 ဂံၣ်/အံၣ်ဂံၣ် (ဟူ), v. to bake.
 ဂံၣ်, n. wood-louse.
 ဂံၣ်ဘိၣ်, n. powdered wood resulting from dry-rot.
 ဂံၣ်အံၣ်, n. to have dry-rot.
 ဂံၣ် (ဇူ), n. rays of the sun/moon/stars/firelight.
 ဂံၣ်ရှၢၣ်ဂံၣ်ရှီၣ် (ကဵုဖျၢၣ်ကဵုပိၣ်), adv. brightly.
 ဂံၣ်/ဂံၣ်မူ, n. great multitude.
 ဂံၣ် (ဂံၣ်), adv. early.
 ဂံၣ်န့ၣ်မူ (ဂံၣ်ထီၣ်သၢၣ်), adv. early morning.
 ဂံၣ်/ဂံၣ်ထံၣ်, v. a double-hand full; to take in the two palms as rice or paddy.

ဂီၢ် (ဟံ), a. gaping/not close together.
ဂီၢ်ထံၣ် (ဟံထီၣ်), v. to become open/to gape.
ဂီၣ် (ပျုၣ်), a. 1. mad. 2. finish.
ဂီၣ်ယုၣ် (ဝံၤလံ), v. finished.
ဂီၣ်ဖျါ/လိၣ်ဖျါ (ဂီၣ်မိၣ်), n. companions ထံၣ်အိၣ် friends.
ဂီၣ်ဖျါခွါ/လိၣ်ဖျါခွါ, n. male friends.
ဂီၣ်ဖျါမုၢ်/လိၣ်ဖျါမုၢ်, n. female friends.
ဂီၣ်/ဆၢဂီၣ် (ဂီၣ်/တၢ်ဂီၣ်), a. cold.

@ပ@

ပရံၤ (ခရံၣ်), n. Christ.
ပရံၤဖိၣ် (ခရံၣ်ဖိၣ်), n. Christians.
ပါးဗီၣ် (ဃာ်ဃၢၤ), adv. near by.
ပး (တြၢ), n. cage for fowls.
ပၤ/ဆုၣ်ပၤထုၣ်, v. to hold off.
ပၤ, v. to use loud violent language in order to daunt or terrify.
ပၤ (ဃၢ), v. to winnow.
ပၤဂူၤဆၢ (ဃၢဟ့ၣ်သ့ၣ်), v. to winnow rice.
ပၤဘျၢ (ဃၢဘျၢ), v. to winnow paddy.
ပၤ/ဆၢပၤ (တၢ်သး), n. itch.
ပး (ခါ), a. diligent/industrious.
ပၤ (ဃီ), n. stairs/ladder.
ပၤခွါ (ဃီသ့ၣ်), n. rungs of a ladder.
ပး (ဃီၤ), a. even/straight.
ပးဗဲး (ဃီၤ), a. very level.
ပးပး (ဃီၤဃီၤ), adv. evenly.
ပးဗိၣ် [T.P.], n. a kind of wax used for daubing baskets and boats.
ပံ/ပံလဲၣ်, v. to fall down as stalks of paddy, &c.
ပံး/ထုးပံး (တၢ်), n. ant.
ပံၤ, a. clear. ထံၢ်ပံၤ clear water.
ပံၤ/ဆံၤပံၤ (စီဆံၣ်), a. holy.
ပံၤ/နံၤပံၤ (နံၤသံ), v. to smell rank.
ပံၤ (ဆံၣ်), a. clean.
ပံၤ/ပံၤလဲၣ် (ဃံလဲၣ်), a. pretty.

ပံာ်ပံာ်လးလး (ပံာ်ပံာ်လးလး), adv. prettily.
 ပံး/ကး (ပံာ်), a. crowded together.
 ပံး, v. to fence in.
 ပံး, v. set on edge as the teeth.
 ပံးလး (ကံးပူၤခဲၣ်), adv. everywhere.
 ပံး, n. a large Karen basket.
 ပံး (ပံာ်), n. dah. ပံးချီၣ် spade.
 ပံးၣ်ကွဲၣ်, n. collective term for cutting implements.
 ပံးထီၣ် (ပံာ်တိၣ်), n. the handle of a dah.
 ပံးနီၣ် (ပံာ်ကနီၣ်), n. the edge of a dah/blade.
 ပံးနး (ပံာ်ကနး), n. the back of a dah.
 ပံးခိၣ်ဆွဲၣ် (ပံာ်ခိၣ်မိၣ်), n. the head of a dah.
 ပံး/ကးပံး (ဟးဆဲး), v. to avoid/shun.
 ပဲး/ပဲးထဲၣ် (အဲးထီၣ်), v. crack.
 ပဲးဖး/ပဲးဖးထဲၣ် (အဲးဖးထီၣ်), v. to burst open.
 ပဲး (တၢ်ယုၣ်), n. deer [B. ဒရယ်]
 ပဲး, n. a rough grass.
 ပဲးလး (ရဲၣ်လီၣ်), v. to arrange/put things in their order.
 ပဲး (ယုၣ်), a. dry.
 ပဲးထဲၣ် (ယုၣ်ထီၣ်), v. become dry.
 ပဲးထဲၣ် (ယုၣ်ထီၣ်), a. very dry.
 ပဲး (သပံာ်), n. twin.
 ပဲးပီၣ် (တရံး), v. to go round and round.
 ပဲး/လဲးပဲး (လဲးတရံး), v. to diverge in order to circumvent an obstacle.
 ပဲး, v. to dent.
 ပဲးလး/မုဲးလး (မုဲးယုၣ်လီၣ်), v. to be past noon.
 ပဲး (ယုၣ်), a. heavy.
 ပဲးတီၣ် (ယုၣ်သမိၣ်), adv. very heavy.
 ပဲး (ကုၣ်), n. mushroom of which the following varieties are edible.
 ပဲးဆါ/ပဲးဆါဖူၣ်/ပဲးထီၣ်ပံး/ပဲးဖျိၣ်/ပဲးအဲး
 ပဲးပီၣ်, n. wealthy/property/valuable.
 ပဲးမၢၤဆဲး, n. sponge.
 ပဲးဘျုး (ထီၣ်တကလံာ်), n. a kind of bird.
 ပဲး (ယုၣ်), verbal affix.. to be together/combined with/in connection with;

as လှဲယူ go together.. မယူ work together.. ဘုံယူမေယူ live and die together.

ယူ/အိယူ (အိပ်ယူ), v. live together/also cohabit as အိယူလုံယူဖူး to dwell together in one house; sometimes it means to marry as အဝှာအိယူလိမ္မော် he has married.

ယူ (ခဲ), n. field of upland cultivation/taung-ya.

ယူ/ပိယူ/ယူနာအူ, v.t. to blow the nose.

ယူ (ဆူ), v. to set fire to.

ယူထွံ (ဆူထိပ်ကွံ), v.t. to burn.

ယူခဲဥ (ဆူကိပ်ဥ), v.t. to burn to ashes.

ယူလဲ (ကုန်ပိစိမ့်ပုသံအစိပ်), v.t. to cremate ယူလဲပုစွဲ.

ယူထွံဆေးဘုံသိလဲမု (ဆူထိပ်ကွံတိကတိပ်), to burn rubbish.

ယူ (ခပ်), n. a species of potato plant/arum.

ယူထံ (ခပ်တိပ်), n. the root of the above named plant much used as an article of food.

ယူဘီ (ခပ်ဘိ), n. the stem of the arum.

ယူမဲ (ခပ်ကတု), n. the wild arum.

ယူ (ယု), a. six.

ယူဆံ (ယုဆံ), a. sixty.

ယူယး (ယုကယု), a. six hundred.

ယူထီ (ယုကထီ), a. six thousand.

ယူလဲ (ယုကလဲ), a. sixty thousand.

ယူကု (ယုကလီ), a. six hundred thousand.

ယူယုယုယု (ယုယုဖိုးဖိုး), adv. harmoniously.

ယူ (သွဲ), v. to whittle.

ယူဂု (သွဲဂု), v. to whittle cane.

ယူဝါ (သွဲဝါ), v. to whittle bamboo.

ယူဖျါ (သွဲဖျါ), v. to whittle an arrow.

ယူဖျါ (သွဲဘျါ), to smooth by whittling.

ပိ/ခိ (ခိပ်), a. large.

ပိပိထီထီ (ခိပ်ခိပ်ထီထီ), a. large and tall.

ပိဆံ (ခိပ်ဆံ), a. not equal in size.

ပိထွံ (ခိပ်ထွံ), v. to grow up.

ပိ/အုပိ (ပိ), v. to char/singe/roast in the embers as potatoes.

ပိ/ကိပ် (ကိပ်း), v. shout to frighten.

ပိး, v. to slacken speed to keep together with a slow walker.

ပိး/ဆာပိး (တၢ်ပိး), n. a stag.

ဆာပိးဖၢ (တၢ်ပိးဖၢ), n. buck.

ဆာပိးမိ (တၢ်ပိးမိ), n. doe.

ပိၣ် (ဖိၣ်/ပိၣ်), n. bellows.

ဆုးပိၣ် (ထိၣ်ပိၣ်), v. to blow with the bellows.

ပိၣ်ထုၣ်မ့ၣ် (ဆးတိၣ်ထီၣ်မ့ၣ်အူ), v. to poke up the fire.

ပိး/မိၣ်ပိး (ဒ်သိး), a. the same.

ပိၣ်, n. a kind of tree whose tender leaves and fruits are used as vegetables [B. စင်ပြုန်း]

ပိး (ကုၣ်), n. servant/slave.

ပိးထုၣ်ပိးလး, v. to throb or shoot (of pain)

ပိၣ်/အပိၣ် (ပိၣ်), n. intestines.

ပိၣ်လး (မိၣ်ကိၣ်မိ), n. pepper.

ပိး (ပုၣ်), v. 1. to make a pleasant melodious sound as birds. 2. sound of thunder. 3. to repeat often as the name of a person. 4. n. soot.

ပိးလး, n. a small bell.

ပိးဘၢအမိး (ပုၣ်ဘၢအမိး), v. to repeat someone's name often.

ပိၣ်, n. ebony/blackwood [B. ယင်းတိုက်]

ပိၣ်/အပိၣ် (ချီ), v. to boil.

ပိၣ် (ပိၣ်), v. to scatter as dust thrown from the hand.

ပိၣ်ဆၢချီ (ပိၣ်ဆၢချီ), v. to sow seeds.

ပိၣ်လးဘၢ (ပိၣ်လးဘၢ), v. to sow paddy.

ပိၣ်ဖဲမုၢ် (ပိၣ်ဖဲမုၢ်), v. to throw dust.

ပိၣ်ဘၢမုၢ် (ပိၣ်ထုၣ်), v. to throw quick lime.

ပိၣ်/ပိၣ်လဲၣ်ကဲၣ်, a. to be light/not heavy.

ပိၣ် (ပိၣ်), a. how many; prefix to numeral adjectives as

ပုၣ်ပိၣ်လဲၣ် (ပုၣ်ပိၣ်လဲၣ်), how many men?

ထီၣ်ပိၣ်လဲၣ် (ထီၣ်ပိၣ်လဲၣ်), how many birds?

ပုၣ်ပိၣ်လဲၣ် (ပုၣ်ပိၣ်လဲၣ်), how many buffaloes?

ခဲတၢ်ပိၣ်လဲၣ် (ခဲတၢ်ပိၣ်လဲၣ်), how many pencils?

ကံၤပိၣ်လဲၣ် (ကံၤပိၣ်လဲၣ်), how many houses?

ပိၣ်/ပိၣ် (ပိၣ်), a. thin.

ပွဲလး/ပွဲလး (ပဲလီ), v. to become thin.
 ပွဲလးဆံယု/ပွဲလးဆံယု (ပဲလီဆံလီ), v. to become thin and small.
 ပွဲ, a. 1. full. 2. v. buy.
 ပွဲပီ (ပဲလိ), a. as much as/of equal size.
 ပွဲစီနီ (ပဲအူစီ), v. to be heaping full.
 ပွဲနီ (ပဲနီ), as much as that/that much.
 ပွဲယီ (ပဲအံ), as much as this.
 ပွဲလံ (ပဲထလံ), v. overflow.
 ပွဲအံအံ, not quite full.
 ပွဲအံ (ပဲအံ), v. to buy for eating.
 ပွဲအံ (ပဲအံ), v. to buy for drinking.
 ပွဲထံ/ပွဲထံ (ထံ), n. rain water.
 ပွဲ (ခဲ), v. to operate upon.
 ပွဲအံ (ခဲအံ), v. to undergo an operation.
 ပွဲဆံပွဲဘဲ/ပွဲဆံပွဲဘဲ, v. to pine away.
 ပွဲ T.P. (ဖွဲ), n. ironwood used for house posts. [ပွဲ D.P.]
 ပွဲ/ခံပွဲ T.P., n. roe of fish/eggs inside fowls, [ခံပွဲ D.P.]

@@@

စပွဲ (စီပု), n. king.
 စပွဲ [B.], n. table.
 စရဲ [B.], n. clerk.
 စထံ, v. to go against the tide or current.
 စလံ, v. to go against the wind.
 စ (ဆဲ), num. adv. အနဲ့လအနဲ့ twice as much as formerly.
 စ (ရှု), v. to fail of gaining/not to win/lose.
 စခါ [B.], n. paper.
 စခါ (နီစီပီ), n. a mallet.
 စထံ (စထံ), v. to commence/start.
 စထံဆံဆံ (စထံတံတံ), to start a business/work.
 စု (ကီ), n. the wood-oil tree [B. ကညင်]
 စု (ကီ), n. wood-oil.
 စုပုဆု, n. sodomy.
 စုကလံ, n. a kind of creeper.

စ့, n. a fish scoup made of cloth.
 စ့ထွေ့မ့ (စိပ်ထိပ်မဲ), v. to open the eyes.
 စံဖယား T.P. [မာစံဘၤ D.P.], nigella sativa [B. စမုန်နက်]
 စံပီ (တၢ်ဆံပ်ပီ), n. bladder.
 စံၤစၤ (ဘၢ်အၢ), a. dirty.
 စံ (စံး), v. to say.
 စံးခိးစံးတၢ (စံးဘျးစံးဖိပ်), v. to thank.
 စံးဂီၤ/စံးပျံ (စံးပျံ), v. to tell one he is a fool.
 စံးဆၢ (စံးဆၢ), v. to reply.
 စံးထွေ့အံၤ (စံးထီၣ်ပတြၢ), v. to praise.
 စံးဘၢ (စံးဘၢ်), v. to inform.
 စံးလၢအၢ (စံးလီၤအသး), v. to speak of one's self.
 စံးသိး (စံးသိး), v. to use ribald language.
 စံးဝဲ (အၢၣ်လီၤ), v. promise.
 စံးအၢစံးဝဲ (စံးအၢစံးသိ), v. to slander/traduce/villify.
 စံ [B.], n. 1. diamond 2. arsenic.
 စု (စု), n. silver.
 စုကျိၣ် [T.P.] (စုကျိၣ်), n. a bracelet.
 စုရၢ (စံၣ်ညီၣ်), v. to punish/direct/decide.
 စုရၢစၢ (စံၣ်ညီၣ်ဃၢ်), v. to condemn/to give judgment against.
 စုရၢနုၤ (စံၣ်ညီၣ်နုၤ), v. give judgment for.
 စ့, a. left side.
 စဲ, v. to stick on.
 စဲနဲၣ်ထု (စဲပနီၣ်ဃၢ်), v. to seal.
 စဲ [B.], n. machine.
 စဲဆဲးဆၢ (စဲဆဲးတၢ်), n. sewing machine.
 စဲ, v. incline.
 စဲ (ဟ့ၣ်), v. to run/walk.
 စဲကွဲး, v. to walk for pleasure.
 စဲထွေ့မ့ (ဟးထီၣ်ကွဲး), v. to start off.
 စဲထွေ့မ့လဲ (ဟးထီၣ်ဟးလီၤ), v. to go out and to come in.
 စဲပြဲ (ဃၢ်ပြဲ), v. to run a race.
 စး (စၢ), to tie/bind/fasten with a string.
 စးထု (စၢဃၢ်), v. to bind up.

စာနီၵ်း (စာကိမ်), v. to tie a knot.
 စာနီၵ်း (စာလီၵ်း), v. to suspend.
 စာနီၵ်းအသး (စာသံလီၵ်းအသး), v. to commit suicide by hanging.
 စာနီၵ်း (စာသံ), v. to hang/die by hanging.
 စာနီၵ်းၵ်း, v. to tie in a tight knot.
 စာ (တၢ်စၢ်), n. poison.
 စာစိၵ်း (စၢ်စိၵ်း), v. to soak/drench.
 စာတိၵ်းလၢ (စၢ်ကတၢၢ်), v.t. to steep.
 စး (စး), v. to bump/stamp.
 စးခွဲ (စးကွဲ), v. to cast away.
 စးထံလၢ (စးထံလီၵ်း), v. to dash down with force.
 စးထံလၢအခဲ (စးထံခိၵ်း), v. to stamp heavily with one's feet.
 စးထံလၢအခိၵ်း (စးအခိၵ်း), v. to bump one's head against something.
 စးထွဲ (စးသ့ၵ်း), v. to dash open.
 စးပိၵ်း (စးပုၵ်းထီၵ်း), v. to throw up into a heap.
 စးဘိၵ်း (စးဘိၵ်း), v. to throw over so as to cover.
 စးလၢဘျး (စးလီၵ်းကလဲ), v. to dash into pieces.
 စး (စး), a. pointed.
 စးယၢ (ဆူညါ), adv. hence-forth.
 စး (စး), n. hand.
 စးကွဲ (စးကံ), n. cramp in the hand.
 စးကိၵ်း, n. the third finger.
 စးခိၵ်း (စးခိၵ်း), n. the fist.
 စးခိၵ်း (စးခိၵ်း), n. the wrist joint.
 စးပိၵ်းကဲ, pins and needles in the hand.
 စးစး (စးစး), n. the left hand.
 စးစိၵ်း [T.P.] (တၢ်ဆိၵ်း), n. mosquito.
 စးရၢ, v. to be cramped/to ache as the arm or hand (after writing or using it in any way)
 စးထၢ (စးထၢ), n. a span.
 စးထွဲ (စးထွဲ), n. the right hand.
 စးခိၵ်း (စးခိၵ်း), n. the wrist.
 စးဘျး (စးကတၢၢ်), v. figuratively applied to pilfering.
 စးဘိၵ်း (စးဘိၵ်း), n. the little finger.

စူဒု (စုဒု), n. the fore-arm.

စူနီ (စုနီ), n. the index finger.

စူနီခဲ/စူနီခဲ (စုနီခဲ), n. the elbow.

စူပလံ, n. the arm (above the elbow)

စူဖံခဲ, n. a cover for the hand when holding hot things.

စူဖု (စုဖု), n. tendrils of creepers.

စူဖိ/စူဒု (စုဖိ), n. a rail used to steady a person in going up or down stairs

စူဖျါ (စုဖျါ), n. the distance from the elbow to the end of the finger; a cubit.

စူဖျံ (စုဖျံ), n. a glove/thimble.

စူမံ (စုမံ), n. the nails/claws.

စူမံ, n. 2nd finger.

စူမု (စုမု), n. the thumb.

စူယာခံ (စုညါခံ), n. the back of the hand.

စူယာသံ (စုညါသံ), n. the palm of the hand.

စူလါခါ (စုလါခါ), n. the two hands.

စူလးခဲ (စုလီခဲ), n. goods/possessions/wealth.

စူဝေထံ (စုကဲထံ), n. trembling of the hands.

စူဝဲ (စုကဲဝဲ), n. armour.

စူဝံ (ပသံ), n. ring.

စူဝံ (စုဝံ), a. skilled in handiwork.

စူ (စု), n. 1. a sharp tattooing iron. 2. v.t. to hoard/ acquire.

စူစု, v. to acquire money.

စူဆါ (စုဆါ), n. pain.

စူအသံ (စုအသံ), v. to huddle together as a company.

စူ/အစူ/အစူ (အစူ), n. corpse/carcass.

စူ (စု), n. 1. sledge. 2. v. to peck.

စူခဲ (စုကု), n. the hopia tree.

စူခံ (စုခံ), v. pitch head foremost.

စူချါ (စုချါ), v. to dig out a boat/canoe.

စူထုကဘဲ (ထံထီကဘဲ), v. to stop a steamer at the shore.

စူဘံ/စူဘံခဲ, n. a species of locust.

စူဘု (စုဘု), v. to peck into pieces.

စီးအုအဆၵ, v. to eat by pecking (as fowls)

စီး (စီ), n. parents call their elder sons စီး younger brothers and sisters call their elder brothers စီး or ဝဲစီး

စီးစီး (လယ်လယ်), adv. softly/ gently.

စီချီ, a. immodest.

စီ (စိပ်), a. wet/ moistened.

စီလုပသ (ဆိကမိပ်လီကုပသး), v. to recollect ourself; generally in reference to some error or fault.

စီလုထဲအသ (ဆိကမိပ်လီကုအသး), v. to recollect one's self.

စီ (သဒါမု), n. umbrella.

စီခိပ်/ဆာစီခိပ် (စီခိပ်), n. rising above the common level as the surface of the ground into a hill or mountain.

စီပိပ် (စီထိပ်), a. convex.

စီပုး (တပူယီ), adv. together.

စွ (စွါ), v. creep/go upon the belly as a snake/worm or a child before walking. Creeping along the ground as a creeping plant.

စွ/အစွ (အစိပ်), n. corpse/carcass.

@ဆ@

ဆရၵ (သရန်သိပ်လိတ်), n. a teacher.

ဆရမု (သရန်မုသိပ်လိတ်), n. a female teacher.

ဆရဟိတရ (သရန်ဟိတရါ), n. a preacher.

ဆရ [B.], n. a bill/register.

ဆရ (သရန်), n. an earthen bowl [B. အင်တုံ]

ဆါ (စါ), a. 1. soft. 2. weak.

ဆါဆါ [T.P.] (ကယ်ကယ်), adv. slowly.

ဆါ (ဆါ), n. pain.

ဆါခိပ်, adv. seriously ill.

ဆါဖိပ်, v. throw the arms about in affection.

ဆါလၵ, n. lion.

ဆ (ဆး), n. 1. soundness/completeness/free from defects; applied to seeds/fruit. 2. a. applied to persons of ability as အသဆ have a sound mind. 3. v. sew with a needle.

ဆကံ (ဆးကံ), v. to embroider.

ဆေးကျား (ဆေးကျား), v. to patch/sew on a patch.

ဆေးကဲ့ဆေးကီ, v. to sew a zigzag figure.

ဆေးထံ, v. to sew together.

ဆေးပွဲ (ဆေးပွဲ), n. soap.

ဆၢ (ဆီ), n. fowl/elephant.

ဆၢကဆၢ (ဆီကဆီ), n. the turkey.

ဆၢကတီ, v. to cackle as a hen before and after laying.

ဆၢကလု (ထီးကလဲ), n. worm.

ဆၢကလုစီခိ, n. a kind of bird.

ဆၢကအဲ (ဆီကအဲ), n. the common domestic fowl resembling the jungle fowl.

ဆၢကိးဖံး [T.P.] (စီးကပု) [ဖံးခိး D.P.], n. butterfly.

ဆၢပါ (ဆီပါ), n. lice of fowls.

ဆၢပွဲ/ဆၢခဲ (တၢ်ဖု), n. a skin disease [B. ညှင်း]

ဆၢပွဲလိအသး (ဆီဖူးလိအသး), v. cock fight.

ဆၢဆၢဖံ (ဆီဆဲ), n. a species of very small bird/the tailor bkrd.

ဆၢဆု, n. the spur of a cock.

ဆၢရှုခိ, n. the roost of fowls.

ဆၢထံး, n. a cock's comb.

ဆၢဒံ (ဆီဒံ), n. a hen's egg.

ဆၢဒံကူ (ဆီဒံကူ), n. egg-shell.

ဆၢဒံချံ (ဆီဒံချံ), n. addled eggs.

ဆၢဒံဒီး, [T.P.] n. trumpet flower tree [B. ကြောင်လျာ] [ထံးဒံဒီး D.P.]

ဆၢဒံဘျံ (ဆီဒံဝါ), n. white of eggs.

ဆၢဒံယး (ဆီဒံသကီ), n. the yolk.

ဆၢဒံအဖးဘျံ (ဆီဒံသကီ), n. the skin of the egg.

ဆၢဒံ (ဆီဒံ), n. the domestic fowl.

ဆၢဖါ (ဆီဖါ), n. a cock.

ဆၢဖါတလီ (ဆီဖါတလီ), n. not a quite full grown cock.

ဆၢဖံ (ဆီဖံ), n. chicken.

ဆၢမံ (ဆီမံ), n. a jungle fowl.

ဆၢမံထံ, n. water-fowl.

ဆၢမံမံဘး (ဆီမံမံဘီ), n. the yellow jungle fowl.

ဆၢမိ/ဆၢမိပါ (ဆီမိ), n. a hen.

ဆာ့မိဂူ (ဆီမိဂူ), n. a brooding hen.

ဆာ့မိနု, n. not a quite full grown hen.

ဆာ့လဲ, v. to place in series/companies.

ဆာ့လဲ, n. screw pine.

ဆာ့လွဲ (ဆီလွဲ), n. a kind of basket used for the transport of fowls or for them to lay eggs in.

ဆာ့အထုံ (ဆီအထုံ), n. the gizzard of a fowl.

ဆာ့အိအိ (ဆီအိအိ), v. to crow of a cock.

ဆဲ, v. to strain.

ဆဲဆဲနုထံ (ပုံတင်နုထံ), v. to filter milk.

ဆဲထံ, n. mist/ fog. ဆဲပဲထံ frost.

ဆဲထံ (ပုံထံ), v. to filter water.

ဆဲလဲ (ပစီထံလီ), v. dew fall.

ဆဲ (ပစီ), n. dew.

ဆဲ (ဆီ), v. to push.

ဆဲခါ (ဆီခါ), v. to break by pushing.

ဆဲပဲဘဲ (ဆီပဲဘဲ), v. to push down ripe paddy preparatory to reaping.

ဆဲထဲ (ဆီထဲ), v. to push up.

ဆဲထဲ (ဆီထဲ), v. to push against.

ဆဲထဲလဲ (ဆီထဲလဲ), v. to press down.

ဆဲပဲခွဲ (ဆီပဲခွဲ), v. to push aside or away.

ဆဲဖိ (ဆီဖိ), v. to collide/to charge into.

ဆဲဘဲဆဲဘဲ (ဆီဘဲဆဲဘဲ), v. to hush up/make inconspicuous.

ဆဲလဲထဲ (ဆီလဲထဲ), v. to cause to fall by pushing/to push down.

ဆဲလဲဘဲ (ဆီလဲဘဲ), v. to submerge.

ဆဲလဲဘဲ (ဆီလဲဘဲ), v. to humble one's self/ restrain anger/ forbear.

ဆဲလဲဘဲ (ဆီလဲဘဲ), v. to push under water.

ဆဲထဲယါ [T.P.], v. to spread the sail. [ကုထဲယါ D.P.]

ဆဲလဲ, v. to size thread with rice water.

ဆဲ, v. to clinch.

ကဆဲ, n. the measure of a circumference equal to that by joining together the thumb and third finger of one hand.

ဆဲကွဲ [T.P.] (စုံဆဲ), v. to mix by squeezing together.

ဆဲကျဲ [T.P.], n. mixture/condiment.

ဆံထိလ, v. 1. to foment as a wound. 2. to salt/to season food.

ဆံထိယေ (စံဆာညဉ်), v. to salt fish.

ဆံထိဆေးဖိဆေးယ (စံဆာတၢ်ညဉ်), v. to salt meat.

ဆံဘိး (စံဘိး), v. to mix as rice and curry by squeezing.

ဆံးဖိ, v. macerate.

ဆံ့ (ဆံ့), n. urine.

ဆံ့ကိၣ် (ဆံ့ကိၣ်), n. the urethra.

ဆံ့ဆါ (ဆံ့ဆါ), v. to pass water or void urine.

ဆံ့ဆါဒီး (ဆံ့ဆါဒီး), v. to void urine upon any thing.

ဆံ့ဒီး (ဆံ့ဒါ), n. the bladder.

ဆံ့ဘာအာဒ, v. to wet the bed (of children).

ဆံ့ညဲ (တၢ်ဆံ့ညဲ), v. to have a stoppage of urine.

ဆံၤ/ကဆံၤ (ဆံ/တဆံ), a. ten.

ဆံၤပိး (ဆံဆဲပူ), n. ten parts.

ဆံၤပိးလပိး (ဆံဆဲပူတပူ), n. one-tenth/a tithe.

ဆံၤမံး (အမံၤတဆံ), n. ten things.

ဆံၤဆၢ (ဆံၤဆၢလါ), n. September [B. တော်သလင်း]

ဆံၤဖိ (ထံပိၣ်), n. sugar-cane.

ဆံၤဖိထံၤ (ထံပိၣ်ထံ), n. molasses.

ဆံၤဖိလၢၣ် (ထံပိၣ်လၢ), n. black sugar-cane.

ဆံၤဖိကျိး (ထံပိၣ်ကျိး), n. cultivated field of sugar-cane.

ဆံၤမု (ဆံၤမု), n. August [B. ဝါခေါင်]

ဆံၤ, v. to plough; n. paddy field.

ဆံၤပညး, [T.P.] n. ridge in the paddy field. [ဆူပနါ D.P.]

ဆံၤပျးဖး (စံပျီပူ), n. paddy field.

ဆံၤလၢနုၣ်, n. a cultivated field of lowland paddy.

ဆံး (ဆံး), a. little/small.; v. to milk.

ဆံးခိး (ဆံးကိၣ်), a. very small.

ဆံးခွဲ/ဆံးထူ (ဆံးကိၣ်), v. to fly off/ splintr.

ဆံးဆၢနူထံၤ (ဆံးတၢ်နီထံ), v. to milk.

ဆံးဆၢမံးနူထံၤ (ဆံးကျိၢ်နီထံ), v. to milk a cow.

ဆံးထီလဲၣ် (ဆံးထီလဲၣ်), adv. how long.

ဆံးဒိလဲၣ် (ဆံးဒိလဲၣ်), adv. how big/large.

ဆံးပနါနူထံၤ (ဆံးပနါနီထံ), v. to milk a buffalo.

ဆံးယံလဲၵ (ဆံးယံလဲၵ်), adv. how long (time)

ဆံးယဲလဲၵ (ဆံးယံလဲၵ်), adv. how far?

ဆံးလဲလဲၵ (ဆံးလဲၵ်), adv. how wide?

ဆံးလဲၵ်ထီၵ (ဆံးမဲၵ်ထီၵ), v. in crying.. expel the tears from the eyes by compression of the lids.

ဆံးလဲၵ်လဲၵ (ဆံးလဲၵ်လဲၵ်), v. become less/ be reduced in number.

ဆံၵ (စီ), a. clean/pure.

ဆံၵ် (စီဆံၵ်), a. holy.

ဆံၵ်ဆံၵ် [T.P.], a. be quite clean/ completely free from dirt.

ဆ့, conj. also.

ဆ့လဲၵ်, do not make a noise (by speaking)

ဆ့ၵ်, v. to stamp with the foot.

ဆ့ၵ်ထီၵ, v. to stamp the feet.

ဆ့ၵ်ထီၵ, v. to shake the hands.

ဆ့ၵ်လဲၵ်, v. to shake off.

ဆ့ၵ်ဖဲ [T.P.], v. to open out and flatten a bamboo with many cuts of a dah. [ဖဲဆ့ D.P.]

ဆ့ၵ်န့ၵ်/ဆ့ၵ်န့ၵ် (ဆ့ၵ်နီၵ်), v. to sit down.

ဆ့ၵ်န့ၵ်ဆဲး/ဆ့ၵ်န့ၵ်ဆဲး (ဆ့ၵ်နီၵ်တီၵ်ဆီၵ်), v. to sit on the heels.

ဆ့ၵ်န့ၵ်ထီၵ (ဆ့ၵ်နီၵ်ဆီၵ်), v. to sit with legs curled up and turned to one side.

ဆ့ၵ်န့ၵ်ဖဲၵ် (ဆ့ၵ်နီၵ်သီၵ်), to sit cross-legged.

ဆ့ၵ်/သံၵ်ဆ့ၵ် (သံကစံး), a. green as leaves/bamboos; fresh/not stale or tainted.

ဆ့ၵ် (ဆဲး), v. thrust/stab.

ဆ့ၵ်က့ၵ် (ဆဲးကံၵ်), v. to skewer.

ဆ့ၵ်ဂီၵ် (ဆဲးကကျီၵ်), v. to stick in an inclined position.

ဆ့ၵ်ပၵ်, v. to thrust away as a boat from the shore.

ဆ့ၵ်ပၵ်ထီၵ (ဆဲးပုၵ်), v. to set stakes to form a fence.

ဆ့ၵ်ပံၵ် (ဆဲးပံၵ်), v. to beat in (of rain).

ဆ့ၵ်ရှုၵ် (ဆဲးဖုၵ်), v. to dig a person in the ribs.

ဆ့ၵ်ရှီၵ် (ဆဲးသကွံၵ်), to cast a spear and transfix a thing.

ဆ့ၵ်ထုၵ်ထုၵ်, v. to stick upright.

ဆ့ၵ်ထုၵ်လဲၵ်, v. to set upright.

ဆွဲဖူး (ဆဲးဖူး), to shoot up as blades of paddy.
 ဆွဲဖိုး (ဆဲးထွန်ဖိုး), v. to perforate/ thrust through.
 ဆွဲဖျိ၍, v. to pierce or thrust through.
 ဆွဲလိး (ဆဲးလါး), v. to vaccinate/to have vaccination.
 ဆွဲယီး (ဆဲးကံး), v. to tattoo.
 ဆွဲသံတံ (ဆဲးကသံတံ), v. to tattoo one's self.
 ဆွဲဝး (ဆဲးဂါး), v. to set stakes around for an inclosure.
 ဆဲး/ဆဲးလဲ (စဲလီ), v. to let down.
 ဆဲးထံ (စဲထံ), v. to draw water as from a well.
 ဆဲးလဲခွဲ (စဲလီခွဲ), v. to suspend the feet.
 ဆဲးလဲစွဲ (စဲလီစွဲ), v. to suspend the hand.
 ဆဲးလဲဖျိ (စဲလီဖျိ), v. to let down a rope.
 ဆဲးအံ (စဲအံ), v. to strike (of roots or trees &c.)
 ဆဲး/ဆဲးခွဲ (ခွဲထု), v. to set a trap.
 ဆဲးထိ (ဆဲထိ), v. to trap a bird.
 ဆဲးယူ (ဆဲယူ), v. to trap a rat.
 ဆဲးထဲ/ကွဲဆဲ, v. to transcribe.
 ဆဲးအလဲ, [T.P.] v. to change a place.
 ဆဲး/ဘဲဆဲ (ဘဲဆဲ), v. belong to.
 ဆဲးပုထိုး, v. to put ratan rings on a knife handle.
 ဆဲးရှု/ပလ္လု (အိကံ), n. jacket.
 ဆဲး/ယးခွဲဆဲ, a. slim in the waist like a wasp.
 ဆဲး (ဆဲး), a. sour.
 ဆဲးဆဲ (ဆဲးဆဲ), a. sourish.
 ဆဲးဘဲ (စွဲဘဲ/သုတ်တကလံ), n. acacia tree [B. စစ်ပင်]
 ဆဲးဘဲ (ဆဲးဘဲ), v. turned sour/fermented.
 ဆဲးဘဲဆဲးဘဲ (ဆဲးဘဲဆဲးဘဲ), v. have sour/acrid taste.
 ဆဲး (လှဲကွဲ), v. to taste.
 ဆဲးလဲ, v. exude/leak.
 ဆဲ (တံ), 1. a thing/subject matter. 2. prefix used to form verbal nouns.
 3. affix used to form participles.
 ဆဲကဲယဲ (တံကဲညံ), n. a bit of cloth/a rag.
 ဆဲကိ (တံကိ), n. plan. ဆဲကိဘဲကိဘဲ wisdom.
 ဆဲကဲမု, n. scorpion.

ဆကျဲဒုဖစီ (တလ္လပစီ), n. temptation.

ဆခအဲယံဆမဲအဲဂံ (တခဲအဲတကျဲတမဲအဲတယံ), n. gnashing of the teeth.

ဆခါထူဆါအဲ (တခါအါ), n. leprosy.

ဆခံ (တခံ), darkness.

ဆခိ (တခိ), n. heat.

ဆခိနု (တခိနု), n. obedience.

ဆချံ (တခဲ), n. cold.

ဆချဲ (တခိတိ), n. word.

ဆချိလဲ (တခိသဲခိတိ), n. an offering or sacrifice made at the foot of a tree.

ဆဂဲဆဝ (တခိတိတိ), n. trembling/ shaking/ quaking.

ဆဂဲ/ဆဂဲယ (မိတဲ), n. a chillie (pepper).

ဆဂဲသဲလဲ (တခိယဲ), n. sound of coming rain.

ဆဂဲဆယ (တခိတိတိ), n. image.

ဆဂိခါ (တခိခါ), n. cold weather.

ဆပါမိ, n. a midge.

ဆပ (တခိ), n. itch.

ဆပဲ (တယု), n. deer [B. ဒရယ်]

ဆပူဆပဲ (တယုတိ), n. peace.

ဆပိ (တခိ), n. stag. [B. ဆတ်]

ဆပွဲဆနု (တခိတိ), n. bones.

ဆစဲဝဲ (တခိတိ), n. promise.

ဆစဲဆဆ (တခိတိတိ), n. sickness.

ဆစိဆမဲ (တခိတိတိ), n. power/ authority.

ဆဆဲ (တခိ), n. rain.

ဆဆဲခါ (တခိခါ), n. rainy season.

ဆဆဲလဲ (တခိတိ), v. it rains.

ဆဆဲနဲ (တခိတိ), n. faith/ trust/ confidence.

ဆဆဲ (တခိ), n. thorn.

ဆဆဲဂိ/ဆလိခိ (တခိတိ), n. fever.

ဆရှဲဆနု (တခိတိ), n. affliction.

ဆရှဲဆရှိ (တခိတိ), a. omniscient.. possessing mysterious & occult power.

ဆာရှုံ/ဆာရှုံဆာရှု, n. bushes.
 ဆာတုထုတုလု (တၢ်တၢ်ထီၣ်တၢ်လီၤ), n. an insurrection/ turmoil.
 ဆာတီးဆာလီၤ (တၢ်တီၢ်တၢ်လီၤ), n. righteousness.
 ဆာထီးထဲးတုထဲး (တၢ်အုၣ်က့ၤခိၣ်က့ၤ), n. salvation.
 ဆာဒဲး (တၢ်သဲး), n. gall.
 ဆာဒဲးဘၢ (တၢ်ဒဲးဘၢ), n. sin.
 ဆာဒုးဆာယု (တၢ်ဒုးတၢ်ယု), n. war.
 ဆာဒုးဒုး (တၢ်ဒုးဒုး), n. insult.
 ဆာဒိၣ် (တၢ်ဒိၣ်ခိၣ်), n. rhinoceros.
 ဆာဒိၣ်ဆာထး (တၢ်ဒိၣ်တၢ်တီၢ်), n. a beating or knocking.
 ဆာဒိၣ်ဆာလု (တၢ်ဒိၣ်တၢ်လု), n. vegetable.
 ဆာဒိၣ်/ဆာဒိၣ်ဆာရှု (တၢ်ဒုး), n. a wall or partition.
 ဆာနုးဆာရှု (တၢ်နုးတၢ်ဖျိ), n. poverty/ misery/ suffering.
 ဆာနုးမုၢ် (တၢ်နုးမုၢ်), n. a pleasant smell/ fragrance.
 ဆာနုး (တၢ်နုး), n. evil-spirit/ nat.
 ဆာနုးအုၣ် (တၢ်နုးအုၣ်), n. a bad smell/ stink.
 ဆာပၤဆာပၤ (တၢ်ပၤတၢ်ပၤ), n. reign (of a king &c.) government.
 ဆာပုၤမုၢ် (တၢ်ပုၤပုၤ), n. field/ an open space.
 ဆာပုၤဆာထး (တၢ်ဘျးတၢ်တီၢ်), n. fatigue.
 ဆာမုၢ် (တၢ်ကပီၤ), n. light.
 ဆာမံးဆာမုၢ် (တၢ်မံးတၢ်မုၢ်), n. work/ business.
 ဆာမံးဆာယု (တၢ်မံးတၢ်ညး), n. flesh.
 ဆာမုၢ် (တၢ်ပုၤ), n. hole.
 ဆာမုၢ် (တၢ်ညး), n. mosquito.
 ဆာမံးထံးမုၢ်/ဆာမံးမုၢ် (တၢ်မံးခိၣ်တၢ်မံးမီ), n. midway; firmanent/ the space between the earth and stars.
 ဆာဖျုးခဲ (တၢ်ဖျိခဲ), n. trousers.
 ဆာဖျုးလီၤ (တၢ်ဖျိ), n. a wedding/ marriage.
 ဆာဘုးနီၤ (တၢ်ဘီၣ်နီၤ), n. the bison (yellow horned.)
 ဆာဘုး, n. yellow robe.
 ဆာဘိၣ်ဆာထး (တၢ်ဘျးတၢ်တီၢ်), n. a meritorious action/ merit.
 ဆာဘိၣ်ဆာယီၤ (တၢ်ဘိၣ်တၢ်ညီ), n. something easy/ prosperity.
 ဆာဘိၣ် (တၢ်ဘိၣ်), n. parcel/ bundle.
 ဆာမးထံးထံး, n. obstruction/ hindrance.

ဆမာလူ (တၢ်မၤလိာ်), n. law/ commandment.
ဆမံး (ချီ), n. ox.
ဆမံးသ့မံး/ဆသ့မံးသ့မံး, n. satisfaction.
ဆမဲးသးမဲးဝီ (တၢ်မဲးသ့မဲးဝီ), n. disfigurement.
ဆမာကဆါ (တၢ်မူကစၢ်), n. the lord of life.
ဆမာ (တၢ်မူ), n. life.
ဆမုးဆမာ (တၢ်မုးတၢ်မး), n. soil/dirt on the surface of a thing.
ဆယးသး/ဆယးသ့ယးသး (တၢ်သးကညီ), n. compassion.
ဆယးဆကူ, [B.] n. civilization.
ဆယးဆယီ (တၢ်သယးသညီ), n. loneliness/ homesickness.
ဆယးမု (တၢ်ယးမု), eclipse of the sun; lit. the swallowing of the sun (by a toad or centipede.)
ဆယးလး (တၢ်ယးလါ), n. eclipse of the moon.
ဆယးဆယးမု (တၢ်ယးတၢ်ပျဲ), n. a powerful kind of wizard.
ဆယးဆယး (တၢ်ယးတၢ်ယီ), n. reverence.
ဆယီလါ, n. hope.
ဆယီ (တၢ်ယီ), n. drought.
ဆယီခါ (တၢ်ယီခါ), n. summer/ hot season.
ဆလးဆမု (တၢ်လၢတၢ်ကပီ), n. good reputation/ glory.
ဆလးထီလးရှး (တၢ်ဘံတၢ်ဘါ), n. steepness.
ဆလးဆထဲ (တၢ်လဲတၢ်က့), n. journey to and fro.
ဆလုဂံ (တၢ်လုဂံ), n. temple.
ဆလုဆမု (တၢ်လုတၢ်ဟံ), n. an offering/ sacrifice.
ဆလးဖု (တၢ်လးတက့), n. scarlet/ purple.
ဆလီးဆဘွဲ (တၢ်ဟံတၢ်ယီ), n. witchcraft.
ဆသးခါ (တၢ်သးကါ), n. envy.
ဆသးထံ (တၢ်သးခိ), n. anger/ wrath.
ဆသးထံအပရး (တၢ်သးခုအကစီ), n. glad tidings/ the gospel.
ဆသးဝံ (တၢ်သးဝံ), n. hunger/ starvation.
ဆသးမဲးသးမု (တၢ်ပျဲတၢ်ဖး), n. fear.
ဆသးဝံလးခိ/ဆသးဆမု (တၢ်ဝံတၢ်ကံ), n. famine.
ဆသးအံ (တၢ်သးဝံ), n. song.
ဆသံ (တၢ်သံ), n. death.
ဆသံစွဲ (တၢ်သံစီ), n. a carcass.

ဆာဝံဒိ (တၢ်သံဒိ), King of death [B. သေမင်း]
 ဆာသုထုသးဂဲ (တၢ်သးဟဲ), n. hatred.
 ဆာသုဆာသ (တၢ်သုတၢ်သု), n. fruit.
 ဆာသုဆာမ (တၢ်သုတၢ်မ), n. sin/ crime.
 ဆာသုဆာသု (တၢ်သုတၢ်သု), n. doctrine/ precepts/ law.
 ဆာသု (တၢ်သု), n. white eyelid monkey ဆာသုမု
 ဆာအံ (တၢ်သံ), n. vapour.
 ဆာအုဂ္ဂ (တၢ်အု), n. a thief.
 ဆာအုလံအုလီ (တၢ်လီတၢ်ဝဲ), n. deceit/ hypocrisy.
 ဆာအုဆာဆံ (တၢ်အုတၢ်ဆံ), n. dung/ manure/ filth.
 ဆာအုဆာကံ (တၢ်အုတၢ်ကံ), n. love.
 ဆာအုဆာခံ (တၢ်အုတၢ်ခံ), n. clouds/ cloudy/ foggy weather.
 ဆာအု/ဆာအုဆာပီ (တၢ်အုတၢ်သု), n. a charm/ a spell.
 ဆာအု (တၢ်အု), n. monkey; sometimes it is called ဆာလံသုခံ.
 ဆာအုကံ (တၢ်အုတၢ်ကံ), n. association/ assemblage/ conference/ church (as a body).
 ဆာအုဆာဆီ (တၢ်အုတၢ်ဆီ), n. abode.
 ဆာအုဆာဆာ (တၢ်ဝံတၢ်ဆာ), n. sweetness.
 ဆာအုဆာယံ (တၢ်ဝံတၢ်ယံ), n. burden.
 ဆာ (ဆာ), n. 1. boundary. 2. sweet. 3. become tense as a rope. 4. koempfera grass [B. ဂမုန်း]
 ဆာကံ/ဆာလု (ဆာကံ), n. a cry; calling. e.g. အဝံကံဆာဆာကံ or ဆာလု he calls out at the top of the voice.
 ဆာတံ/ဆာတံနံ (ဆာတံ), v. become tense or taut as a rope.
 ဆာထု (ဆာထု), v. to stand up.
 ဆာနံ (ဆာနံ), v. to sit down.
 ဆာနုနု (ဆာနုနု), a. savoury/ sweet.
 ဆာယု (ဆာယု), adv. directly in front/ confront/ be face to face.
 ဆာဝီ, n. red koempfera grass. [B. ဂမုန်းနီ]
 ဆာဝံ, n. black koempfera grass. [B. ဂမုန်းနက်]
 ဆာအလံ (ဆာအလံ), v. to complete a period e.g. ဆာအလံလံနံ to be a year old. [B. အခါလည်]
 ဆာ, a. meek/ humble; အဝံအဝံဆာဂုလု he is very meek.
 ဆာ/ဆာဆာ (စု/တၢ်စု), n. rain; also applied to the mind as patient/

meek/ forbearing/ long-suffering.

ဆၣ် (စၣ်), generation/ succession of the same race/ kind; descendants; successors; e.g. မိဆၣ်ဖါဆၣ် (မိဖၣ်စၣ်ဖၣ်စၣ်) children as the successors of parents.

ဆၣ်, n. race.

ဆၣ်ဆၣ် (စၣ်သွဲၣ်), n. descendants.

ဆုး/ဆီဆုး (စီစၣ်), adv. apart/ far away/ yonder.

ဆုး/ဆုးဆုး (စၣ်စၣ်), adv. one by one/ each.

ဆုး, v. to make fast/ firm/ secure by tying/ binding.

ဆုး (ဆၣ်), n. mortar.

ဆုးကွဲး/ဆုးဂူ, n. a mill for grinding paddy.

ဆုးဖိးထီး/ဆုးထီး (ဆၣ်တိၣ်), n. a mortar for pounding chillies.

ဆုးဖိးထီးဘီး/ဆုးထီးဘီး, n. a pestle used in pounding chillies.

ဆုးမီး (ဆၣ်ယိၣ်), n. rice mortar or a mortar for pounding rice.

ဆုးမီးဖုး, n. the cup of a rice mortar.

ဆုးမီးဖုး, n. the lever which raises the pestle.

ဆုးမီးဘု, n. the pestle of a rice mortar.

ဆုးထုး, stretch out as a rope.

ဆုးလီၣ်/လုးဆုးလီၣ် (လဲၣ်စၣ်ဆၣ်), v. to go direct straight forward.

ဆုး (စၣ်), v. to obey.

ဆုးထဲးနဲးထဲး (စၣ်ကုၣ်နီၣ်ကုၣ်), v. to believe.

ဆုးဂီၣ်, n. fever.

ဆုးဂီၣ်ဆုးကဲး, n. fever.

ဆုးလုး, v. to pour down (as water into pots or cups). 2. to put in as things into boxes or baskets.

ဆုးဝဲး/ဆုးဆုးဝဲး (ဆုးဝဲး), v. to wash as clothes.

ဆုး (စၣ်), n. cradle.

ဆုးပုး (စၣ်ပုး), n. cradle made with wood.

ဆုး (ဆုး), n. 1. intestine/ a space between. ဂံးဆုး space between houses; 2. v. to swarm as bees. 3. to set on fire.

ဆုးဆုးမုး, v. to warm oneself by the fire.

ဆုးထုးမုး, v. to set fire to.

ဆီဆီ, adv. now and then.

ဆီဆီကုၣ်ကုၣ် (စီစီယုၣ်ယုၣ်), adv. forever.

ဆိးရှုး/ကဆိးရှုး, adv. for life.

ဆိ (ဆိပ်), v. invoke/ vow/ swear.

ဆိဆာစံဆိ, to abuse/ curse/ swear.

ဆိကူ၌, v. to imprecate.

ဆိဂုး (ဆိပ်ဂုး), v. to bless.

ဆိဖာ (ဆိပ်ဖာ), v. to pray.

ဆိလးအာ (ဆိပ်လီအာ), v. to take an oath.

ဆိအာ (ဆိပ်အာ), v. to curse/ imprecate.

ဆိ (စိပ်), v. to bear/ carry.

ဆိဆာပရၢ (စိပ်တပ်ပရၢ), v. to carry news.

ဆိထံ (စိပ်ထံ), v. to bear up.

ဆိလး (စိပ်လီ), v. to put down.

ဆိး/ခိးဆိး, n. blossom/ mango blossom.

ဆိးခိ, n. shelf at the side of the house.

ဆိးထံဖိ, v. to place flowers (in the hair)

ဆိးပဲ/ဆိးပု, v. to pluck.

ဆိ (ဆါ), n. desire or longing.

ဆိရှါ (ဆါပု), v. long to be old.

ဆိဒါ (ဆါထံ), v. long to see.

ဆိန့ (ဆါန့), long to obtain or have.

ဆိမုလါ (ဆါမုလါ), v. hope for.

ဆိဝံ (ဆါသံ), v. long for death.

ဆိး/ဆိးခွဲ/ဆါခွဲ, n. spindle.

ဆိး, n. bier/ coffin.

ဆိး/ဝံဆိး, n. the ribs of a tree.

ဆိးချီ, a. immodest careless.

ဆိမိ (ဆိကမိပ်), v. to think.

ဆိကဲ, a. disabled by disease or wound.

ဆိမိခွဲ (ဆိကမိပ်ကွဲ), v. to examine a subject before taking action.

ဆိမိထံထံဆိဆိ (ဆိကမိပ်ထံထံဆိဆိ), v. to consider thoroughly so as to understand clearly.

ဆိန့/ခိန့ (ကနိပ်), v. listen.

ဆိယူ, v. watch/ guard.

ဆိအိ, v. to bring forth အိယူ.

ဆိးခိၣ်/ဆိးမိးခိၣ် (စိၣ်ခိၣ်လိၣ်), n. a raised da's to sleep on.

ဆိးဆိထံ့, v. to elevate.

ဆိး (ဆိး), a. strong.

ဆိး, v. 1. to perch. 2. to meet e.g. ယလုးဆိးနား/ယဂဲၣ်ဆိးနား I go to meet you; I come to meet yu.

ဆိးလုး, v. to alight/ perch.

ဆွဲ (ဆွဲ), a. bevelled.

ဆွဲ (တပုၣ်), n. spade.

ဆွဲ (ခိၣ်), a. not deep/ shallow.

ဆွဲ (ဆွဲ), 1. v. to geld/ castrate; 2. a. old; e.g. မုးဆွဲ old rice.

ဆွဲအံၣ် (ဒဲခိၣ်), v. to castrate.

ဆွဲထံၣ်လဲ or ဆွဲဘံၣ်လဲ (ဆွဲတံၣ်), v. to stop up a hole.

ဆွဲနု (ဆွဲနု), v. to force something into a hole.

ဆွဲ/ဆွဲ (ဆွဲ), n. crab.

ဆွဲဆါ/ဆွဲဆါ (ဆွဲစိၣ်စိၣ်), n. the soft-crab.

ဆွဲ or ဆွဲ, v. to carry a thing by suspending it from the shoulder e.g.

ဆွဲနု to gird on a sword.

ဆွဲထံ့ or ဆွဲထံ့, v. to carry a bag by suspending it on the shoulder.

@၈၈

၈၈ (ပုၣ်), a. old/ mature.

၈၈ကုး (ပုၣ်စး), a. very old/ very mature.

၈၈ခိၣ်, n. high shelf over the head.

၈၈မး/တ၈၈ (သပုၣ်တ၈၈), adv. really/ certainly/ surely.

၈၈မုးနု (ပုၣ်), n. wilderness/ a forest without inhabitants.

၈၈ခိၣ်, v. die of old age.

၈၈ခိၣ်၈၈ (ပုၣ်သုၣ်ပုၣ်ဝဲ), n. used figuratively of person of mature age but without understanding.

၈၈ (စုၣ်), a. few/ scarce.

၈၈ခိၣ် (စုၣ်ကိၣ်), a. very few.

၈၈ကုး (စုၣ်ကုၣ်), n. a few men.

၈၈ထံ့ (စုၣ်ဘိၣ်), n. a few words.

၈၈နဲ (စုၣ်နု), a. less than.

၈၈လုး (စုၣ်လိၣ်), v. decrease/ reduce in number.

ရှာ (ဆာ်), n. star.

ရှာကဆာ် (ဆာ်ကဆီ), n. the Great Bear constellation.

ရှာဒီးမု (ဆာ်သဒါမု), n. seven stars/ Pleiades.

ရှာထူဂ (ဆာ်တူဂါ), n. the evening star.

ရှာထူဂီ (ဆာ်တူဂီ), n. the morning star.

ရှာဘူမိ, n. the Milky Way.

ရှာမုကီ (ဆာ်မဲကီ), n. a comet.

ရှာယူ (ဆာ်ယူ), n. shooting stars.

ရှာသံဖီသံ (ဆာ်ဇီဖီဇီ), n. the stars (collective.)

ရှာ (ဆါ), 1. n. pliable splints (generally of bamboo) 2. a shy/ timid; 3. lively.

ရှာ/ဝှာရှာ (ဝှာဆါ), v. spring with elastic force.

ရှာ/အမုရှာ (မဲဆါထီ), a. have a lively countenance.

ရှာ/ဝါရှာ (ဝါဆါ), n. pliable splints of bamboo.

ရှာ/ပုရှာအရှာ (ပုအဆါ), a. sane; a sane person.

ရှာ (ဟ်), n. 1. a hand-net with lead weights at the bottom; 2. lead (metal).

ရှာဘေ, n. brass.

ရှာဘွေ (ဟ်ဝါ), n. pewter/ corrugated iron.

ရှာသေ (ဟ်သု), n. lead.

ရှာသံထီးသံ (တိဉ်ဇီဟ်ဇီ), n. used collectively of all metals like lead and tin.

ရှာ/ကိရှာ (ကိဖး), v. to call out.

ရှာ/ဂုရှာ (ဟိဉ်ဖး), v. to cry out.

ရှာနဲထံ (ကါကပါနီ), n. the river bank.

ရှာမုထေ, n. shore/ steep bank.

ရှာလဲ, v. land-slip on a river bank.

ရှာ [ဖဘဲဒ် T.P.] (ယာ်), n. pasoe [B. ပုဆိုး]

ရှာဆာကီဆာသိ (ဖိတိကူတိသိ), v. to rend one's garments.

ရှာထု (ဖိတိ), v. to tear off.

ရှာယု (ဖိညာ်), v. to tear/ rend.

ရှာထု, v. to place a fence around.

ရှာ (ဖိဉ်), a. be poor.

ရှာရှာယုယု (ဖိဉ်နီယာ်ကဲ), be extremely poor.

ရှာလဲယုလဲ (ဖိဉ်လီယာ်လီ), v. to become poor.

ရှုံး (ခဲ), v. to slap as with the palm of the hand.

ရှုံးဝီ, n. red glow in the sky at sun rise and sunset.

ရှုံးပျဲ, v. to be spread out.

ရှုံးရှိုး [T.P.], v. to scratch the skin of the head with the fingers when washing the hair.

ရှုံးလဲ [T.P.] (ဖဲလဲ), adv. where.

ရှု (ဖူး), v. be startled.

ရှုဆွဲ (ဖူး), v. to have the jumps (as when sleeping.)

ရှု (ခပ်), a. 1. cool. 2. adv. cowardly.

ရှုရှု (ခပ်ခပ်), adv. in a cool or comfortable manner.

ရှုချ (ခပ်တံလံ), a. very cool.

ရှုလဲ (ခပ်လီ), v. become cool/ cool down.

ရှုထံခံ [T.P.] ဘံထံခံ (ဖံဘံခံ), n. shoulder.

ရှုရှု, v. to split.

ရှုရှု, v. to smooth.

ရှုလဲ, v. to stroke downward.

ရှိုး/မိထံ (ပွဲ), n. Pwo Karen.

ရှိုးချို/ထံချို, n. river.

ရှိုးဆာ, n. prickly heat.

ရှိုးထွဲ, v. to have an eruption of pimples.

ရှိုးထံ, v. spray water by blowing it out of the mouth.

ရှိုး/အူရှိုး (အူသဖွဲ), v. to blow with the mouth.

ရှိုးပနဲ (တံဖိသံ), n. a sty/ boil.

ရှိုးဘူ, v. winnow paddy.

ရှိုး/ဆူရှိုး (တံတံ), n. bush.

ရှိုးစံရှိုးလဲ T.P. [ကံထဲအလဲ D.P.] (ကံးကွဲအကလီ), to recall the spirit; the belief is that if the spirit does not return the sick person cannot recover.

ရှိုးဆာ, v. to accuse to another/ report.

ရှိုး/အူဆူရှိုး, v. to pound unhusked paddy.

ရှိုးရှိုးနီ (သပးကံယူ), v. to gargle.

ရှိုးနီ [T.P.] ခံကျဲ, n. scum/ moss.

ရှိုး (ကယီ), a. slow.

ရှိုးရှိုး (ကယီကယီ), adv. slowly.

ရှိုး (ဖိ), n. ringworm.

ရှိ, v. 1. to pour. 2. to bow down. n. fruit just formed.
 ရှိဖံလံထံ, v. to quench fire by pouring water on it.
 ရှိလဲ/ရှိကူလဲ (သကူလီ), to bow down.
 ရှိကူလဲနာ (သကူလီနာ), bow down yourself.
 ရှိ, n. dragon.
 ရှိ/ဆရူဆရူ, a. invisible; of God/spirits. ဘရိ the soul.
 ရှိရှိ, v. to speak in a riddle.
 ရှိ or ရှိ, n. a kind of basket used in trapping fish [B. ဆောင်း]

@တ@

တကီ, n. water-lily.
 တခွအပွ, v. to bargain.
 တခိုး, n. goblet/ flask for carrying water.
 တခွ (ဒီတခွ), n. cousin.
 တငါ, n. oar.
 တငါချံ, v. to row a boat.
 တစံ, [B.] medal.
 တဆီ, n. a kind of tree used for firewood.
 တဆီး, n. a kind of tree used for house posts.
 တရှိ (သပှ်), adv. surely/ certainly.
 တတံထံ, v. to mark/ note down.
 တဒဲ, n. steel.
 တဖး/လဲချံ, n. March [B. တပေါင်းလ]
 တဖး, n. a kind of tree whose bark is used for dyeing clothes or thread.
 တနီ [D.P] ဝိ [T.P] (ပှ်ပီ), n. mosquito-net.
 တရဲ, [B.] Law/ doctrine.
 တရဲလဲအာ, a. spreading as roots in the ground or branches on the ground.
 တရဲ/ပဲတရဲ (ပဲဟရီ), n. door.
 တရဲ, vegetation brought down the river [B. ဒိုက်]
 တလဲ, a. folding as doors.
 တဝံ (သဝီ), n. village.
 တ (ဒီး), a copulative conjunction.
 တတ (တဲးတဲး), affix to some verbs in the imperative mood; denotes

quick; e.g. လှဲတတ်တတ် go quickly; မှဲတတ်တတ် do it quickly; အှဲတတ်တတ် eat quickly.

တဲ, 1. n. a kind of leguminous plant; 2. v. to carry a thing on the head.
3. v. to put up or down.

တဲကဲ (တိကဲ), a silver coin [B. ဒင်္ဂါး]

တဲကွေ, [B.] a shed/shelter for cattle.

တဲဆဲချဲ, v. to dispute.

တဲတံ/တိ/တဲ/တဲ (တိတံ), n. blanket.

တဲဒဲ, v. to carry a basket on the head.

တဲထဲ (တိထိ), v. to place upon.

တဲ (နဲ), n. basket. [B. တင်း]

တဲ (တိ), a. thick dense.

တဲဘဲဘဲ, a. very thick.

တဲ, v. to dispute.

တဲလဲလဲ, v. to dispute one with another.

တဲ, n. tent/ tabernacle/ booth.

တဲချဲ, v. to trim a canoe-paddle.

တဲဂံထဲ, v. to trim a house-post.

တဲ (တဲ), v. to create.

တဲကဲ, v. to build a ship.

တဲဝဲ (ကဲကဲ), v. to prepare to make ready.

တဲတဲ, n. water-melon.

တဲ/တဲလဲ (တဲ), n. a post/ a piece of wood/ column [B. တိုင်]

တဲ (တဲ), n. brick house [B. တိုက်]

တဲထဲတဲလဲ (တဲထိတဲလဲ), v. be in a turmoil.

တဲတဲ, a. very small.

တဲ, v. to measure (by basket).

တဲဂဲ (တဲ), v. to measure rice.

တဲဘဲ, v. to measure paddy.

တဲ (တဲ), a. true; exact.

တဲတဲ (တဲတဲ), adv. straight ahead.

တဲတဲလဲလဲ (တဲတဲလဲလဲ), adv. verily/ justly/ righteously.

တဲနဲ [T.P] (တဲနဲ), v. meet from opposite directions as two persons travelling; to strike against.

တိပွတလီး (သုတ်တကလှ်), n. a kind of tree.
တိပွလး, n. a round tray standing on legs [B. ဒေါင်းလန်း]
တွံ (ဒွံ), v. to cipher [B. တွက်]
တွံခနီး (ဒွံနီဂံ), v. to work out a sum [B. ဂဏန်းတွက်သည်]
တွံဆု, v. to refuse to do because another is delinquent.
တွံ/တွံဆု, v. to consider/ deliberate on.
တွံဘီ, n. a torch made of wood and oil.

@ထ@

ထီလဲ (ဖဲလဲ), adv. where.
ထီ (အဲခိ), n. a betel box.
ထီ, n. pasoe.
ထမီထမီ, [T.P] adv. vainly.
ထမ/ပထမမီ, n. black-smith.
ထီ/သံထီ (သုတ်တကလှ်), n. crotch/ space between the branches of a tree.
ထဆ (တတိ), v. bet/ lay a wage.
ထ (ထိ), n. weaving.
ထ, v. to span; n. a span.
ထ/ဘုထ (ဖဲဘု), v. adhere.
ထီ (သုတ်တကလှ်), n. a kind of small tree.
ထထီ, v. to build a fort; stockade.
ထ (ထီ), 1. iron. 2. needle. 3. above. 4. nail.
ထကြဲ (ထကြဲ), n. a file.
ထခိ (ထီ), n. song; poetry.
ထခိ [T.P] (ထခိ), n. mouth.
ထချ/ထခွ (ထကွီ), n. an iron ring.
ထဂ (ထကဲ), n. a sickle.
ထဆွ (ထဆဲ), n. fork.
ထထ, v. to weave.
ထထီ (ထတံ), n. betel-nut cutter; scissors.
ထခိချီခဲ (ထကမိခိ), n. pin.
ထန (ထနီ), n. magnet.
ထပ (ထဘိတ်ဘိတ်), n. sheet-iron.
ထပကွ (ထဘိတ်ကွ), n. safety pin.

ထးဖျဲ (ထးပျဲ), n. chisel.

ထးဖျဲ (ထးပျဲ), n. chain.

ထးဖျဲ (ထးပျဲ), n. awl.

ထးဖျဲ (ထးပျဲ), n. an iron bar.

ထးမဲ့, n. 1. the thread attached to the needle. 2. the eye of a needle.

ထးအုံ (ထးအုံ), n. iron rust.

ထးအုံ (ထးအုံ), v. rise up against.

ထးထး, v. to put on a handle as of a chisel &c.

ထးမံ (သမံ), n. shield.

ထး (ထီ), n. ascend.

ထးခး (ထီခး), a. convex/uneven.

ထးစီးလးအုံ (ထီခးလီယာ), a. have an uneven surface with elevations and depressions.

ထးလူထးဝီ, v. become red.

ထးရှါ (ထီပျံ), v. to settle down in the married state.

ထးထး, n. a kind of tree whose tender leaves and flowers are used as vegetables [B. ကဒက်]

ထးထး/ဆးထးထး (တီထီထီ), n. chicken-pox.

ထးမံ (ထီမံ), v. to beget a child.

ထးမံ (ထီမံ), v. rise to the surface/float.

ထးဖျဲ (ထီပျဲ), v. project.

ထးဖျဲ (ထီပျဲ), v. to spring up as a fountain.

ထးဘး, v. arrive at (in ascending).

ထးလးထးလး or

ထးဘးထးယဲ (ထီလးထီလး), v. become sun-burnt.

ထးသံ (ထီသံ), v. to climb a tree.

ထးအုံထးဆံ (ထီအုံထီဆံ), v. become rusty.

ထးအုံထးမံ (ထီအုံထီမံ), v. become mouldy.

ထး (တီ), v. to beat/strike.

ထး, n. a screen of closely woven rods used for trapping fish.

ထးထံ or ထးထးထံ, v. to set up a screen to catch fish.

ထးခး, n. pasoe.

ထး, n. bulbous roots.

ထး (ခံ), n. cucumber.

ထံးခွါ (ဒံခွါ), n. the male cucumber.
 ထံးဖါ (လီၤဖံ), v. fall prostrate as from a false step.
 ထံးမုၤ (ဒံမုၤ), n. the female cucumber.
 ထံးသၢ (ဒံသံၣ်), n. cucumber fruit.
 ထံးဝံး (တံၤသကံး), n. friend.
 ထံးပး/ထံးပး (တဘိယုၤဖံ), adv. always.
 ထံးဆးဒးဆး, [T.P] v. see.
 ထံး (ထံ), n. water.
 ထံးကထီ/ထံးကကဲၣ်, n. one bend or reach of a river.
 ထံးကဒဲး, n. the whole of one tide.
 ထံးခါ (ထံခါ), n. source of a river.
 ထံးချၢ (ထံချီ), n. boiled water/hot water.
 ထံးချံၣ် (ထံခါၣ်), n. cold water.
 ထံးချံၣ်သး, n. [T.P] middle of the stream.
 ထံးချံၣ် (ထံကျီ), n. stream/ channel/ river.
 ထံးဂၢ (ထံဟီ), n. salt-water.
 ထံးဂဲထံၣ်/ထံးလီၤထံၣ်/ဒဲးတၢ်ဒဲး, n. the spring-tide.
 ထံးပါ (ထံပါ), n. animalcule in water.
 ထံးပံး (ထံဆံ), n. clean water.
 ထံးပိးထံၣ်/ထံးဒိးထံၣ် (ထံဒိၣ်ထီၣ်), v. a rise of water in a river caused by heavy rain.
 ထံးဆးဖျီၣ် (ထံဆဲးဖျီ), n. a new straight channel cut by a river [B. ရေကျော်]
 ထံးဆဲး (ထံစဲၤ), n. bucket.
 ထံးဆီၣ် (ထံဆီၣ်), a. swiftly flowing water.
 ထံးဆံ့/ထံးဆူ (ထံဒိၣ်), a. shallow water.
 ထံးရှုၣ် (ထံဘျီၣ်), n. a dipper.
 ထံးထံၣ် (ထံထီၣ်), v. to rise of the tide.
 ထံးထံၣ်ဖျီ (ထံထီၣ်ပါ), n. spring/ fountain.
 ထံးထံးဆးဆး (ထံထံဆးဆး), adv. clearly.
 ထံးထံ (ထံကျီအထံၣ်), n. an estuary/ river-mouth.
 ထံးထံး, [T.P] n. 1. a rich man. 2. bamboo water bucket.
 ထံးထံးခွဲးလဲး, n. a place where water is thrown away out of the house.
 ထံးထီၣ်/ထံးထီၣ်, n. trough.
 ထံးဒဲး (ထံဒဲး), n. water spring.

ထံဒု (ထံဒု), n. muddy water; coloured water.
 ထံပူ (ထံပူ), n. foam.
 ထံဖ်ခိ (ထံဖ်ခိ), n. the surface of the water.
 ထံဖ် (ထံပူ), n. a well.
 ထံဖ် (ထံဖ်), n. water spray.
 ထံလ (အံသု), n. salt.
 ထံလဆု (အံသုဆု), n. sugar.
 ထံလ (ထံလီ), v. to fall of the tide.
 ထံလဆု (ထံလီစီ), v. to drop/tickle down as water.
 ထံလဒ် (ထံလီသံ), v. dry up (of water.)
 ထံလုဘ်ဆု (ထံလုဘ်တု), a. flooded.
 ထံလု (ထံလု), n. gourd.
 ထံလုမု (ထံလုမု), n. gourd creeper.
 ထံလုသု (ထံလုသု), n. gourd fruit.
 ထံလိ (ထံလီသက), n. ice.
 ထံလိခိလိ (ထံလီသကကိလိ), n. ice-berg.
 ထံမု (ထံမု), n. perennial spring of water.
 ထံယိ (ထံယိ), n. deep water.
 ထံယု (ထံယု), n. running or flowing water.
 ထံသံ (ထံသံ), n. the lowest neap-tide.
 ထံ (တံ), v. 1. to pinch as a crab or scorpion; 2. v. cut with scissors; 3. a. narrow.
 ထံထံ (တံတံ), v. 1. hinder/annoy; 2. to keep a thing in th armpit; 3. to hold with pincers.
 ထံထံ (တံတံ), v. to clip off (with scissors)
 ထံထံ (ကတံ), a. very narrow.
 ထံအခိ (တံအခိ), v. to have the hair cut.
 ထံ/ထံ, n. tree/post.
 ထံစံစံ, v. to strike cymbals.
 ထံဘုဆု (တုဘိဆု), n. scorpion.
 ထံထံ (တံတု), n. eel.
 ထံထံဘု (တံတုဘိ), n. the yellow eel.
 ထံထံလု (တံတုလု), n. the blue eel.
 ထံ (တံ), a. close/tight/compact.

ထံးလံး, v. to put in.

ထံးလံးထီလံး, adv. exactly.

ထံး/ဘွားထံး, n. relation/relatives.

ထုဖ (သုဖ်ဖး), v.i. break.

ထုလ/လံးထုလ (လံးတံး), v.i. to fall down.

ထုလ (တံး), v.i. break off.

ထုဖ, v.t. to extract as a tooth; pull out as feathers from a bird.

ထုဖခံး (ထံးကံး), v.t. up-root.

ထုဖထု (ထံးထီ), v.t. to pull out by the root.

ထဲ (ထဲ), n. plough.

ထဲဆဲ (ထုတံး), v.t. to plough.

ထဲအနီ (ထဲအကနီ), n. plough-share.

ထဲ (ထဲ), v.t. to weave/plait.

ထဲခွဲ (ထုကံး), January

ထဲခွဲမံ, December

ထဲချီ (ထုချီ), v. to weave mats.

ထဲဒဲ (ထုတံး), v. to weave baskets.

ထဲ (ကံး), v. to return.

ထဲခွဲ/ခဲခွဲ, n. a rod with a running noose for trapping birds.

ထဲထဲ (ကံးကံး), v. to go back.

ထဲထဲဒဲ (ကံးကံးကံး), v. to go back again.

ထဲဖ (ဖးဒဲ), v. branch off as a stream/tree or road.

ထဲယံ (လံးကံး), v. to taste.

ထဲ (ထဲ), v. to kick.

ထဲခွဲယံ (ဒီကံးညံ), adv. throughout the whole country.

ထဲခွဲခဲ/ထဲခွဲခဲ (ဒီခဲ), n. sisters and brothers-in-law.

ထဲခွဲယံ (ဒီကံးညံ), n. the whole body.

ထဲခွဲယံ (ဒီဟံးညံ), n. the whole house or household.

ထဲခွဲယံ (ဒီဒဲညံ), n. the whole animal.

ထဲထဲထဲထဲ (ဒီသိပ်ဒီမံ), v. connected as friends.

ထဲထဲထဲထဲ (ဒီဒိပ်ဒီယံ), v. be related by marriage.

ထဲခွဲယံ (ဒီနံးညံ), adv. the whole day.

ထဲခွဲယံ (ဒီနံးညံ), adv. throughout the year.

ထဲခွဲယံ (ဒီမိပ်ဒီဟံး), v. related as uncle and nephews.

ထာယုဝဲ (ဒိပုဝဲ), n. brother and sister.

ထာယုဝဲထံထံ (ဒိပုဝဲတံတံ), n. full brother or sister.

ထာယုဝဲနာဆဲ (ဒိပုဝဲစီစီ), n. the relation produced between children by the marriage of their respective parents.

ထာယုဝဲယါ (ဒိပုဝဲဒုဒု), n. half brother or sister.

ထာယုဝဲခွါ (ဒိပုဝဲခါ), n. brothers.

ထာယုဝဲမု (ဒိပုဝဲမု), n. sisters.

ထာယုဖါ (ဒိဖါ), a. related as father and child.

ထာယုမိ (ဒိမိ), a. related as mother and child.

ထာယုယုယါ (ဒိယုယု), n. the whole of any round thing.

ထာယုဘိယုယါ (ဒိဘိယု), n. the whole as of a fish or fowl.

ထာယုဘွဲ့ထာယုထံ (ဒိဘွဲ့ဒိတံ), v. connected as relatives.

ထာယုမာဝဲ (ဒိမိဝဲ), n. husband and wife.

ထာယုမာလဲ (ဒိမိလဲ), v. related as uncle or aunt and nephew or niece.

ထာယုမိဂါ (ဒိမိဂါ), v. related as aunt and nephews or niece.

ထာ (တၢ), v. to circle with little or no motion of the wings/ hover.

ထာချိန် [T.P.] (ပတုချိန်), n. a scorpion.

ထာထု, a. to be rucked up or crumpled.

ထာ/ဘာထာ (ဘာတံ), v. to stumble.

ထီၣ်နီၣ် T.P. [ထုလၢ D.P.], perpendicular/straight upward, used with other root; e.g. ဆာထုထီၣ်နီၣ် or ထုလၢ to stand upright; ခံလၢထီၣ်နီၣ် or ထုလၢ this tree grows upright; ခံထုထီၣ်နီၣ် or ထုလၢ to shoot straight up into the air.

ထု/ထု, numer 1 adjunct. ဂုလထု or ထု a bundle of ratans.

ထု (ကတၢ), n. 1. end/termination. 2. affix. denoting superlative degree.

ထုထု or ထုထု (ပဝံ), a. numb; ထုထု [D.P.]

ထု (ထု), v. 1. to pull/draw; 2. twitch as the eyelids.

ထုကံ, v. draw together as the mouth of a bag.

ထုခွဲ (ထုကံ), v. to subtract/take from.

ထုထု (ထုထီၣ်), v. 1. to translate. 2. to pull a thing up as a rope from the ground. 3. to draw up.

ထုထီၣ်ထု (ထုထီၣ်ထီၣ်), v. to prolong; elongate.

ထုဆု/ထုရှု (ထုဖု), v. to jerk.

ထုဖု (ထုဖု), v. to separate/ force apart.

ထုးဖျိထု (ထုးဖျိထီၣ်), v. to bring to light.

ထုးယူ (ထုးယူၣ်), v. prolong.

ထုးလုၣ် (ထုးစုၣ်လီၤ), v. to deduct.

ထုးလုၣ်/ထုးဖေ (ထုးဖုၣ်), v. 1. to wean a child 2. to separate/divorce.

ထုးလု (ထုးလဲၣ်), v. to drag along/to pull hard.

ထုးလဲထု (ထုးလဲၣ်ထီၣ်), v. to widen.

ထုးခွံ, v. to pull or draw tight/to tighten.

ထုးအသး (ကီၤအသး), v. to restrain one's feelings.

ထုထု/အုထု (ထု), v. to pick up.

ထုထီ, v. to vibrate/shake.

ထုးလုၣ် (ပလီၤသး), v. to be careful.

ထုး (ကုၢ်), n. generic name for ants.

ထုးကံၤသး/ထုးပံၤသး, n. the common ant.

ထုးခွံ, n. a species of red ant most commonly found on trees; the bite of which is painful; stinging ant.

ထုးထီ/ယုအုဖီ, [T.P.] n. the four-toothed porcupine.

ထုးဒု (တုၢ်ဒု), n. a species of small wasp.

ထုးဒုမုၢ်ခိၣ်, n. a species of wasp so called because its hive is shaped like the cover of a rice-pot.

ထုးဒုမုၢ်ခဲၣ်/ထုးဒုမုၢ်ခဲၣ် (တုၢ်ဒုမုၢ်ယု), n. a species of wasp so called because it is the size of a grain of dry rice.

ထုးခွံ (တုၢ်ဆီၣ်), n. the red edible ant.. sour to the taste.

ထု (တုၢ်), v. to string (as beads or flowers.)

ထုထးမုၢ်ခဲၣ် (တုၢ်ထးမုၢ်ခဲၣ်), v. to thread a needle.

ထုမဲ (တုၢ်မဲ), v. to string beads.

ထုဖိ (တုၢ်ဖိ), v. to bore through.

ထုဖီ (တုၢ်ဖီ), v. to string flowers.

ထုပုၤအုၤ (တုၢ်ပုၤအုၤ), v. to bore th buffalo's nose to insert the halter.

ထုအုၤ (တုၢ်အုၤ), v. to bore the ears/to have an ear-boring.

ထုထု (ကွံၢ်ကွံၢ်), adv. little by little/in succession/here and there.

ထု (ထု), v. to roll up.

ထုထုခိၣ် (ထုထီၣ်ခိၣ်), v. to roll up a mat.

ထုၤခိၣ် (ထုမိး), v. to roll a cigar.

ထူ (ဒီး), v. to ride.

ထူကော့ (ဒီးကသုဉ်), v. to ride on a horse.

ထူချါ (ဒီးချါ), v. to ride in a boat; by boat.

ထူ/ထူတူ (တံ), a. severed.

ထူ (ထူး), 1. v. rub/brush any thing to smooth or clean it. 2. able to reach. 3. n. wart.

ထူခွဲ (ထူးကွဲ), 1. v. to rub off. 2. n. the distance of a stone-cast.

ထူခဲ (ထူးခဲ), n. the distance of a gun-shot.

ထူဆံ့ခွဲ, v. to clean by rubbing; wash by scrubbing.

ထူဖီ (ထူးဖီ), n. the distance only of an arm's length, i.e. within reach.

ထူဖီထူ (ထူးဖီထီ), a. elevated only as high as one can reach.

ထူဖျါ (ထူးဖျါ), v. to smooth by rubbing.

ထူယဲ (ထူးကပီ), v. to rub bright.

ထူယး/ထူလး (ထူးတီ), a. rich/wealthy.

ထူယံစီ (ထူးကွံ), adv. as far the eye can reach/ to follow unobserved at a distance.

ထီ (သတိ), n. silk.

ထီ (တိ), n. handle as of a cleaver/axe or chisel.

ထီထူ (တိထီ), v. put forth as flower buds.

ထီထီခဲခဲ, adv. darkly.

ထီ (ထီ), 1. n. a generic name for birds. 2. v. to survey/measure.

ထီကလအူ, [B.] n. ostrich.

ထီကံ/ထီကဲ (ထီကံ), n. parrot.

ထီကံ/ထီခဲ (ထီကံ/ထီခဲ), n. two species of horn-bill birds of which one is a little darker than the other.

ထီကွဲခဲ (ထီကွီကံ), n. a species of bird distinguished by a white stripe round the neck.

ထီခီခဲ or ခီခဲ (ကီကံ), n. the crow pheasant.

ထီချီ (ထီကံ), n. a kind of parrot.

ထီကံ (ထီကံ), n. the pheasant.

ထီကဲထူ (ထီကဲထီ), v.t. to wake up.

ထီကဲ, v. to shake.

ထီယးဘျူ or ယးဘျူ, n. a species of bird nearly as large as a jungle cock whose flesh is much esteemed by Karens.

ထိပ်ပွဲချို or ပွဲချို (ထိပ်ကွဲချို), n. the green pigeon named from its fondness for the fruit of the banyan.

ထိပ်ပွဲ (ထိပ်ဖိုး), n. sparrow.

ထိပ်ကဝေ, n. a large species of pelican.

ထိပ်ဆူဖါ (ထိပ်ဆီဖါ), n. a species of bird with very pretty crest.

ထိပ်ရှု (ထိပ်ဟို), n. peacock.

ထိပ်တုတ် (ထိပ်တုတ်), v. to shake.

ထိပ်တုတ်တုတ် or တုတ်တုတ် (ထိပ်တုတ်တုတ်), n. the Tit-tit-tu bird.

ထိပ်ထဲ (ထိပ်ဒိုင်), n. a duck.

ထိပ်ထဲထိ (ထိပ်ဒိုင်ထိ), n. a water fowl.

ထိပ်ဒိုင် or ထိပ်ထဲကဘဲ, n. a swan/goose.

ထိပ်ပုဂ္ဂို/ထိပ်ပုဂ္ဂို (ဒိပ်ကအိ), n. the owl.

ထိပ်ထွေ, n. a species of large bird so called because its bill is curved like a sickle.

ထိပ်ဖါ, n. a species of bird with a wide mouth which seldom perches on trees.

ထိပ်ဖိပ် (ထိပ်ဖိုးဒိုင်), n. the adjutant bird.

ထိပ်ဖျိတ် (ထူးပျိတ်), v. to spit.

ထိပ်ဖျိတ်ထိ (ထူးပျိတ်ထိ), n. spittle.

ထိပ်ထွေလဲ or ထိပ်လဲထွေ or ထိပ်လဲယွေ or ထိပ်ယွေလဲ (ထိပ်လီထွေ), v. to let anything float down with the tide or current.

ထိပ်ဘျိတ် (ထိပ်ဘျိတ်ဘျိတ်), n. the swallow/sea-gull.

ထိပ်ယွေထွေ, v. to let anything float up with a rising tide.

ထိပ်လဲထွေအသး (ထိပ်လီထွေအသး), v. to throw one's self down.

ထိပ်လဲထွေအသး (ထိပ်လီထွေအသး), v. to cast down one's self from above.

ထိပ်လဲထွေ, v. to make or cause to fall down.

ထိပ်လွဲ (ထိပ်လွဲ), n. dove.

ထိပ်လွဲလဲ (ထိပ်လွဲလီ), n. a green coloured dove.

ထိပ်လဲဘွေ (ထိပ်လဲဝါ), n. the white heron.

ထိပ်လဲဘွေ (ထိပ်လဲဘွေ), n. the brown heron.

ထိပ်ဆူ (ထိပ်ဝဲစို), v. to swing or rock a cradle.

ထိပ်ခဲ (ထိပ်ဂီခဲ), n. the red tailed pelican.

ထိပ်, n. a fern.

ထိပ် (တိပ်), n. a fortress.

ထိလျှံ, n. margin of the floor extending beyond the side of the house.

ထိ (ထိး), n. 1. hog; 2. bean; v. to touch.

ထိကံဒု/ထိကံပု (ထိကံဒုဒု), n. the ham.

ထိခဲၵ်, n. a species of thorny creeper; the bulb of which is also thorny.

ထိထိ (ထိတိ), n. civet cat so named because of its stripes.

ထိထိနုမု (ထိတိပအံ), n. a species of civet cat distinguished by its pleasant smell.

ထိနု/ခံထိ (ထိနု), n. the end (as of the finger.)

ထိနဲ (ထိနီ), v. to mark by a touch with the end of something.

ထိနုထိ (ထိနီထိ), v. to tap with a staff.

ထိဖအံ, n. skunk.

ထိဖဆံ (ထိဖဆံ), n. castrated boar.

ထိဖနံ (ထိဖကဲ), n. uncastrated boar.

ထိဖိ (ထိကပိ), n. a pig-sty.

ထိဖိအံ, n. a species of civet cat distinguished by its bad smell.

ထိဘု, v. 1. to connect the ends. 2. to adhere. n. 3. sealing wax.

ထိမဲ (ထိမဲ), n. hog's tusk.

ထိမဲတု (ထိမဲတိ), n. solid tusk of a hog.

ထိမံ (ထိမံ), n. wild boar.

ထိမိ (ထိမိ), n. a female hog.

ထိယ (ထိညု), n. pork.

ထိသ (ပထိသု), n. the long green bean.

ထိသိ (ထိသိ), n. the fat of a pig.

ထိချဲ, n. chasm/valley. ခံလီထိချဲ mountainous country.. lit. hills and valleys.

ထိဒု/ထိဒု, v. to squeeze in the hand.

ထိဒုမု/ထိဒုမု, v. to squeeze rice in the hand.

ထိမိ, n. black beetle/wasp.

ထိ (တု), v. bear/suffer/endure.

ထိခွအံ, v. to take the responsibility/suffer vicariously.

ထိစု, v. to suffer a defeat.

ထိဆု, v. to suffer loss.

ထိဆုဆု, v. suffer pain/disease/sickness.

ထိဆုမုမု, v. to suffer persecution.

ထိးဆဒုဒုဒုဒုဒုဒု (တူင်တိုင်ဒိုင်ဒိုင်ဒိုင်ဒိုင်ဒိုင်), v. to be reviled and suffer abuse.
 ထိးဆဒု (တူင်လိင်), v. to entertain/offer hospitality.
 ထိးဆဒု (တူင်ဆါ), v. to bear for others.
 ထိးရှုထိးနု, v. to suffer hardship.
 ထိးထဲတဲထဲ, v. to aid one in trouble/to save.
 ထိးသံ (တူင်သံ), v. to suffer death.
 ထိးအသ (အိုင်အသး), v. to witness.
 ထိး (ထါင်), n. bag.
 ထိးဆဒု (ထါင်တိုင်), n. a leather bag.
 ထိ (တိုင်), v. to be capable of containing.
 ထိအဲ, v. not to be capable of containing.
 ထိချါ, v. to punt a canoe with a long pole.
 ထိ/မဲထိ, n. bamboo punting pole.
 ထိ (ထိ), a. long/ tail.
 ထိမံထိမံ, v. to wonder.
 ထိ (ထိ), n. gold. ထိသံလွင်သံ money/precious things.
 ထိ (သိင်), n. jail/prison; a. thousand.
 ထိ, n. a species of creeper whose fruit is sour.
 ထိဆံ/ထိရဲ (ထိစိ), n. pure gold.
 ထိလဲ, v. to take down as rice or curry pot from fire place.
 ထိသံ, n. 1. a top. 2. the fruit of the ထိ.
 ထိ (ထိ), n. bridge.
 ထိ (တိုင်), v. to reach.
 ထိစိ, v. to reach to/arrive at.
 ထိထဲ (တိုင်တိုင်), v. to arrive back.
 ထိဒုဒု, v. to clench the fist.
 ထိဒိ [T.P] (ဟိကလိ), a. quiet.
 ထိဒိနဲယိ (ထိခဲကနိအိ), adv. unto this time/up to the present.
 ထိမု, v. to draw a line.
 ထိလဲ (တိုင်လိ), 1. prep. until. 2. v. to reach down.
 ထိလိ, n. the long green plantain.
 ထိလဲသု, v. to plant paddy in taung-ya or in an upland field.
 ထိ (ထိ), 1. v. hold on/retain in memory; 2. n. brass or copper/pie; 3. v. to pound with pestle; 4. a. loose/ not tight.

ထီးခိၵၵ, n. the large bud of the plantain from which the fruit is developed.

ထီးချု, a. slack as a rope.

ထီးဒၵ (ဖဲဒၵ်), pro. whatever.

ထီးဒၵဆၢမိမးအၵ, whatever happen/in any case.

ထီးဒၵအၵ (ဖဲဒၵ်အသး), whatever he likes or desires.

ထီးဆၢဂဲၵၵ (တိၵ်မုၵ်ဟဲသၵ်), v. to pound chillies.

ထီးန့ဖဲထု (တိၵ်န့ၵ်ဟံးဃး), v. to mark/pay close attention so as to remember/obey.

ထီးနီၵ/ထနီၵ (လၢန့ၵ်), adv. there.

ထီးနီၵလဖၢ/ထီးနီၵကက့ၵ/ထီးမထနီၵ (တုၵ်န့ၵ်တု), adv. then/ thereupon.

ထီးဖျိၵ, a. very loose.

ထီးဘဲ (တိၵ်ဘိ), n. brass.

ထီးဘု (တိၵ်ဘု), v. to pound paddy.

ထီးမးလဂ့ၵ, don't do it.

ထီးမးအၵလဂ့ၵ, let it not happen.

ထီးယီၵ (ဖဲအံၵ), adv. here.

ထီးယီၵလၢယၢ (တုၵ်အံၵဆူညါ), adv. from this time forward.

ထီးလဲၵၵ, v. to be cautious/take care.

ထီးဝီၵ (တိၵ်ဂီၵ), n. copper.

ထီးဝံၵ, v. to notch a tree with a dah or axe.

ထီးဝံၵပွဲၵ (တိၵ်ကသံၵ်), v. to pound medicine.

ထီးအလူ (ခဲလၢ်), pro. a. all.

ထွၵ (ထွၵ်), v. to swing (as the arms in walking.)

ထွၵခွဲမ့ၵထံၵမ့ၵနီၵ, to wipe off tears.

ထွၵအစူၵ, to swing one's arms in walking.

ထွဲ, v. to root as a hog.

ထွဲထွဲ, v. to sprout/come up as a plant.

ထွဲလဲၵ, v. to kneel down.

ထွဲလဲၵဘဲ, v. kneel down to worship.

ထွဲလဲၵအ့ၵကံၵအ့ၵယၢ, kneel down to pray.

ထွဲ (ထွဲၵ်), n. dog.

ထွဲကဘဲ (ထွဲၵ်ကီၵလၢ), n. a foreign dog.

ထွဲချါ or ထွဲပါ (ထွဲၵ်ကျံ), n. flea.

ထုံဒီး (ထုံဒ်ဒါ), n. domesticated dog.
 ထုံမာ (ထုံမံ), a male dog.
 ထုံမဒဲး (ထုံမံၤ), a dog that is good for the chase; hunting dog; hound.
 ထုံဘာဆာ, [T.P] to strike the foot against anything.
 ထုံမဒဲးဆာ (ထုံမံတံ), v. the dog barks.
 ထုံမံ (ထုံမံ), n. a wild dog/wolf/fox or jackal.
 ထုံမံ (ထုံမံ), n. a bitch.
 ထုံအိးယံ (ထုံအိးယံ), v. the dog howls,
 ထုံလူ, v. to reel thread on shuttle.
 ထုံ/လူထုံ, n. the reel of a weaver's shuttle.
 ထုံ (ဒုံ), n. grasshopper.
 ထုံ or ထုံ (ထုံ), n. 1. unripe rice/roasted and flattened or bruised by pounding; 2. right side.
 ထုံခဲ (ထုံခိ), v. to lift the feet up and down as in walking.
 ထုံမု, n. rice-cup.
 ထုံမု, n. curry-cup.

@3@

ဒဲ (ပာ), a. level; n. floor.
 ဒဲဒုံ [T.P.] (ပာယုကလိ), a. very level.
 ဒဲလော (ဒါလီလော), v. to lay bamboo to make a floor.
 ဒဲလောပာ (ဒါလီလောသုဉ်ဘဉ်), v. to lay boards to make a floor.
 ဒဲလဲ (ဒါ), v. to spread out as mats/blankets/planks &c.
 ဒဲ (ထုံ), v. see.
 ဒဲလူ (ဒုကလိ), imperative particle e.g. မဲဒဲလူ do it; အိဒဲလူ stop
 [လုပ်ပါဦး၊ နေပါဦး]
 ဒဲလူ (ဒုလိ), even ဆုံကလုဒဲလူ even a worm.
 ဒဲခိ (ထုံလိ), v. to meet. ဒဲခိလိအဝဲ to meet after coming from
 opposite directions.
 ဒဲထဲဆဲ (ထုံထိကတံ), v. to recover the sight.
 ဒဲနဲ (ထုံနိ), v. to discover.
 ဒဲထဲ (ထုံနိကတံ), v. to recover what is lost.
 ဒဲဝဲ (ဒုဝဲ), 1. alone; e.g. အိဒဲဝဲ let him or it alone. 2. self as
 ယနုဆဲဒဲဝဲ/အဝဲအနုဆဲဒဲဝဲ I myself/he himself.

ဒေ, a. dense/thick (of liquid.)

ဒေဘဒ္ဒ (ဒေဘိ), n. centipede.

ဒေဘဒ္ဒဆူခူ, n. a species of creeper.

ဒု (တိန်), n. basket.

ဒုခိ (ဒိခိန်), n. top (as of a mountain.)

ဒုတု/ဒုနု (တိန်), n. a basket of the capacity of 16 pyee. It is used for measuring paddy or rice.

ဒုထုဒုလု, v. to start up in an affrighted manner when sick.

ဒုဖိ, v. to cut down tall grass so as to get along.

ဒုလဲ (ဒိလုန်), n. lizard.

ဒုလဲဂု (ဒိလုန်ဂီ), n. a mariner's compass.

ဒု (ဒိန်), v. to cut (with dah.)

ဒုပုပဲ, v. to make the end level by cutting with a dah.

ဒုထု (ဒိန်တိန်), v. to cut off/sever.

ဒုဘု/ဒုလုဘု (ဒိန်ဘု), v. to cut up fine as meat/mince.

ဒုယု (ဒိန်ညု), v. to chop fish (as on meal block.)

ဒံ (ဒိန်), n. an egg.

ဒံကု (ဒိန်ကု), n. the shell of an egg.

ဒံချံ (ဒိန်ချံ), n. an addled egg.

ဒံခွံ (ဒိန်ခွံ), n. testicles found within the abdomen as those of cocks.

ဒံဆိ (ဒိန်ကွံ), v. lay eggs occasionally.

ဒံဘျီ (ဒိန်သင်္ကီ), n. ovary of fowls.

ဒံလုမိလု, to offer variegated rice to the spirits.

ဒံလု (ဒိန်လီ), v. to lay eggs.

ဒံသု (ဒိန်သု), n. testicles.

ဒံသုလု (ဒိန်လုလီ), v. falling of testicles.

ဒံခွံဒံဖျိ (ဒိန်ကွံဒံဖျိ), v. to fly off or away.

ဒံ (ဒိ), 1. wing; 2. yet/still; 3. to wear (as ear ornaments.)

ဒံဆွံ or ဒံဆွံ (ဒံဆွံ), the part of a wing in which the feathers are inserted.

ဒံဒံ (ဒံဒံ), v. to twitch a thing with quick/forcible motion (as a garment in washing it.)

ဒံဒံခွံ (ဒံဒံ), v. to erase or efface.

ဒံနီဒံ (ဒံနီဒံ), v. to wear ear-ornaments.

ဒံးဖီ (ဒံးဖီ), v. to insert flowers in the hair; to wear flowers in the hair.
ဒံးအူ, not yet.

ဒံးခံ (ဒံးခံ), v. to lean/to list to one side.

ဒံးနီဒံး (ဒံးတနီ), v. to play on a stringed or keyed instrument of any kind.

ဒံးယံဒံးဂူ (ဒံးယံဒံးဂူ), the longer the better [B. ကြာလေကောင်းလေ]

ဒံးယံဒံးအူ (ဒံးယံဒံးအူ), the longer the more [B. ကြာလေများလေ]

ဒံ့ (နံ့သိ), n. sesamum.

ဒံ့ဘွေ (နံ့သိဝါ), the white sesamum.

ဒံ့ဝံ, n. the refuse of sesamum which remains after the oil has been extracted.

ဒံ့ဘူ (နံ့သိသူ), the black sesamum.

ဒံ့ဝံ (နံ့သိထံ), sesamum oil.

ဒဲ (ဒဲ), n. navel.

ဒဲဆဲးထူ (ဒဲစာထီၣ်), to have a spasmodic tension of the muscles about the navel.

ဒဲဘီ (ဒဲဘီ), the part in a line with the navel running downwards.

ဒဲ (ဒဲ), n. a frog.

ဒဲထီနီ, a kind of frog which derives its name from a stripe along its nose.

ဒဲဒဲ (ဒဲဒဲ), the spawn of frogs.

ဒဲနုထံ (ဒဲအဲ), a small black frog named from its being found in grass.

ဒဲဘဲး (ဒဲဘီဒဲ), a frog which derives its name from the fleshy part of the legs being yellow.

ဒဲဘူ (ဒဲစဲဘူ), a species of frog frequently found on trees or in a house.

ဒဲမု (ဒဲမု), a large frog used for food.

ဒဲဝံ (ဒဲသု), n. a toad.

ဒဲအူ or ဒဲအူ (ဒဲကုအူ), a species of frog named from its croak.

ဒဲမါ (ဒဲကမု), n. debt.

ဒဲ (ဒဲ), v. to nip off/pluck as fruit/flowers.

ဒဲ (ဒဲ), every/used after a numeral adjective e.g. ကိးဒဲဒဲ everyone
ကိးမံဒဲဒဲ everything.

ဒဲကံ, v. carve in metal or wood.

ဒဲ (ဒဲ), conjunction အံ့ဒဲယံ he and I. preposition ယံဒဲအံ့ I go with him.

ခဲ (ခဲ), 1. to slap with the palm of the hand.

ခဲခီခဲ/ကဲခဲကဲ (ကဲခဲကဲ), adv. mutually/ each other.

ခဲစူ (ခဲစူ), v. to clap the hands.

ခဲဘာ/ဆာခဲဘာ, n. sin.

ခဲယကေ, n. parrot.

ခဲခီ (ခဲခီ), v. make a noise by clapping the hands.

ခဲကတိ, n. the spring tide.

ခဲတု, [T.P.] n. a water-stand near the road-side.

ခဲနီ, [T.P.] n. water-pot.

အဲ, a. 1. thick. 2. be pregnant.

အဲထဲ (အဲထဲ), v. conceive/become pregnant.

အဲဘဲ (အဲဘဲ), v. to become pregnant by illicit intercourse.

အဲဘဲမိ (ပုဒါသမိ), n. bastard.

အဲလဲ (အဲလဲ), n. womb.

အဲ (အဲ), n. shade/shadow.

အဲ, numeral adjunct used specially of quadrupeds; as ထွံနီဒဲ/ဆာမဲယဲဒဲ
two dogs/five cows.

အဲ (အဲ), 1. v. abstain/fast. 2. a. muddy.

အဲဆာအဲ (အဲတင်အဲ), v. to fast/avoid food.

အဲထဲ (အဲထဲ), v. become muddy.

အဲဒဲ (အဲဒဲ), n. an adversary/opponent/enemy.

အဲဒဲ (အဲဒဲ), v. to revile.

အဲအဲဝဲ, v. to abstain from drinking spirits/to be a teetotaler.

အဲ, [T.P.] n. tiles.

အဲ (အဲ), 1. v. to attack/fight. 2. a. short as the distance between the parts of a thing. 3. causative particle as in the following phrases.

အဲကဲအဲဝဲ (အဲကဲအဲဝဲ), to clothe/cause to wear clothes.

အဲချဲ (အဲကတိ), cause to say/allow to speak.

အဲစဲ (အဲစဲ), to set on (as dogs.)

အဲဆာ (အဲတင်), to fight/attack as a foe.

အဲထဲ (အဲခီ), cause to endure or to suffer.

အဲအဲ (အဲအဲ), be close together.

အဲနဲ (အဲနဲ), to point out/to show.

အဲနဲ (အဲနဲ), to let in/admit/put in.

ဒုန္ဒု (ဒုးသုး), to fight as armies.

ဒုန္ဒုဒုန္ဒုအိ (ဒုးအိဒုးအိ), to feed; cause to eat and drink.

ဒု (ဒု), n. a species of tree.

ဒုထု (ဒုထု), v. to scoop up (as water.)

ဒုထု (ဒုထု), v. to draw water.

ဒုထု, v. to scoop up curry out of a curry pot into a bowl.

ဒု (ဒု), a. bold.

ဒု, n. a species of tree.

ဒုယု, v. to respect.

ဒုလု/ဒုလု, n. fly.

ဒု (ဒု), n. a room.

ဒုလု (ဒုလု), v. to put in.

ဒု (ဒု), a. large.

ဒု (ဒု), v. beat/strike/knock.

ဒုခါ (ဒုခါ), v. to break by striking.

ဒုထု (ဒုထု), v. to become large; to grow.

ဒုထု (ဒုထု), v. to beat open.

ဒုလုညု, v. to beat into fragments.

ဒုခါ (ဒုခါ), v. to kill by beating.

ဒု (ဒု), v. to set (as a trap.)

ဒုခါ (ဒုခါ), n. Bilu [B. ဘီလု]

ဒုခါ (ဒုခါ), v. to set a trap.

ဒုဆုယုယု, v. to put a thing opposite to the sun.

ဒုထု, v. to sustain by placing something under.

ဒုထု (ဒုထု), v. to sprout up (as tender leaves)

ဒုဒုထု, v. to sprout up as the roots which spring up around the stump of a tree.

ဒုမံ, [T.P] v. to start up in an affrighted manner when sick. [B.

ကမန်းကတန်း]

ဒုမံ (ဒုမံ), v. to set a trap to catch fish.

ဒုနု (ဒုနု), v. to receive.

ဒုနု (ဒုနု), 1. v. to lean against. 2. v. to depend on someone for help or protection.

ဒုအါ (ဒုအါ), v. to listen.

ခိၼ်, 1. n. city 2. n. hive as of ants/bees. 3. a. tame.

ခိၼ်ကိၼ်, a. crippled.

ခိၼ်မုတၢၼ်, n. cities and villages.

ခိၼ်ယၢၼ်, n. a species of small honey-making bees.

ခိၼ် (ခိၼ်), n. knife.

ခိၼ်ထီၼ် (ခိၼ်ထီၼ်), n. a knife-handle.

ခိၼ်နီၼ် (ခိၼ်နီၼ်), n. the blade of a knife.

ခိၼ် (ခိၼ်), v. to fold.

ခိၼ်ထီၼ် (ခိၼ်), v. to fold up (as clothes.)

ခိၼ် (ခိၼ်), adv. again.

ခိၼ် (ခိၼ်), v. to place upon (as a pot upon the fire.)

ခိၼ်ထီၼ်မုတၢၼ်, v. to place a rice pot upon the fire.

ခိၼ်လၢၼ် (ခိၼ်လၢၼ်), v. to liken/compare.

ခိၼ်သံခိၼ်ဂၢၢ်/ခိၼ်မုတၢၼ်, v. to distill liquor.

ခိၼ် (ခိၼ်), v. divide into compartments/inclose by a wall or partition. num. adjunct applied to tribes/families etc.

ခိၼ်ဂံၼ် (ခိၼ်ဟံၼ်), v. to set up the wall of a house.

ခိၼ်ထီၼ် (ခိၼ်ထီၼ်), v. to set up a wall.

ခိၼ်ဝေၼ်, v. to enclose all around.

ခိၼ်/ထီၼ်ခိၼ် (ခိၼ်ခိၼ်), the relationship between the parents of a husband and the parents of his wife.

ခိၼ် (ခိၼ်), v. to enumerate/reckon as numbers.

ခိၼ်ခိၼ် (ခိၼ်ကနီၼ်), v. to enumerate figures or do a sum.

ခိၼ် (ခိၼ်), v. to rub as with the end of the finger/strike as the strings of a harp with the finger.

ခိၼ် (ခိၼ်), v. to light as a candle/cause to blaze as fire.

ခိၼ်ထီၼ်ခိၼ်လၢၼ်မုတၢၼ် (ခိၼ်ထီၼ်ခိၼ်လၢၼ်မုတၢၼ်), v. set it on fire/burn up.

ခိၼ်ထီၼ်မုတၢၼ်ခိၼ် (ခိၼ်ထီၼ်မုတၢၼ်ခိၼ်), v. to light a lamp.

ခိၼ်ထီၼ်မုတၢၼ် (ခိၼ်ထီၼ်မုတၢၼ်), v. to light a cigar.

ခိၼ်ဖုထီၼ် (ခိၼ်ကပီၼ်), v. to kindle/light up/cause to blaze.

ခိၼ်ဘုၼ်, v. to select the best kind of paddy for seed.

@န@

န (န), pronoun. second person; nom. mas. or fem. singular. number; when

န is prefixed to nouns it is always in the possessive case; e.g. နဖုံ/နမာ
your son/your wife &c.

နဆ (နတ်), pro. yours.

နဝါ/နဝါဒ (နဝဲ/နဝဲဒ်), pro. you (emphatic.)

နံ/နံဝါဒ (သုဝဲသုဝဲ), pro. you (plural number).

နါ (နီ), n. 1. the ear. 2. blade (as of a cleaver)

နါကဲးထံ (နီသကုထံ), n. the upper part of the ear/the ear where it joins
the head.

နါကဲး (နီကု), a. disobedient/self-willed.

နါကုခါ/နါကုခါ (နီကုခါ), n. the upper part of the ear.

နါဂါ (နီဟူ), v. to hear.

နါဃါ (နီဃါ), a. hard of hearing.

နါဒံ (နီဒံ), n. ear-rings.

နါဒံ (တနီ), n. musical instruments.

နါဖါ (နီပူ), n. 1. the passage to the interior of the ear; 2. the hole
bored through the ear.

နါဖါ (နီပူ), n. the lobe of the ear.

နါလီ (နီလီ), a. 1. be obedient. 2. quick of hearing/to have a good ear.

နါအံ (နီအံ), n. ear wax.

နါအံ (နီတအံ), a. deaf.

နဲရဲသ (နဲးသု), n. pine-apple [B. နာနတ်သီး]

နဲရဲ (နီရဲ), n. a time-piece/watch/clock/hour.

နဲသ (နီပါ), v. to understand.

နါကွဲ (နီကွဲကွဲ), n. a species of bird which cries ကွဲကွဲ.

နါဂါ, n. covetousness.

နါဆီ (နီဆီ), n. hair in the nostrils.

နါဖါ (နီဒံ), n. nose.

နါဖါ (နီဒံ), n. the nostrils.

နါဖါကွဲ (နီဘံ), to have the nose stopped as with a cold.

နါဖါခါထံ, n. mouth of the nostrils.

နါမီးလီ (နီဒံအပျို), n. ridge of the nose.

နါလဲ (နီလဲ), v. be mildewed.

နါအံ (နီအံ), n. mucus of the nose.

နဲ (နီ), n. a basket.

နုဆုဝံဆု (ဂံတိဒ္ဒိတိ), v. to enumerate/count.

နု (နု), n. sword.

နုကိ (နုတြိ), n. sheath of a sword.

နုခါဆွံ or ဆွံ (နုခိဉ္စ), n. the point of a sword.

နုထုနုထု (နုထိဉ္စနုထိဉ္စ), v. continue to increase or grow more and more severe.

နုနုလု (နုနုကလံ), very much.

နုဂီ or နုပီ (နုသိ), v. to be equal (as of width.)

နုဆါ (ကစါ), pron. 1. self: in all three persons as ယနုဆါ myself; နနုဆါ yourself; အနုဆါ himself. 2. n. owner as ဂံအနုဆါ the owner of the house &c.

နုထုခွံ (ဟိထိဉ္စကံ), v. to expel/cast out.

နုနီ (ထဲနီ), so wide as that.

နုလုခွံ, v. to drive down.

နုယီ (ထဲအံ), so wide as this.

နု (နီ), used in conjunction with other words as ဆုနု to sit down;

မုနု virgin; မံနု to lie down; အုနု to distribute; လနု or ကနု some.

နု (နီ), n. grass.

နုထုထဲ (သုဉ္စနီထိဉ္စ), v. to remember/remind.

နုထုအဝ (ဖုသုဉ္စနီ), v. to wake up (as from sleep.)

နုသံမံသံ (နီဉ္စမံဉ္စ), n. all kinds of grass.

နု (နီ), prefix to the names of females: parents call their elder daughters "နု"

နု/ဝဲနု, younger brothers or sisters call their elder sisters "နု or ဝဲနု"

နုကသု [T.P] (မလကသု), n. guava.

နုခီ (နီခီ), n. body.

နုဂဒိ, a. next one/one person more.

နုပဒိ (ခဲကိတယု), n. next or future state.

နုပုမု (နီပုမု), n. queen.

နုစီ, adv. somewhere.

နုဆံ/နုဆံမံ (တစဲ), n. a little/a small quantity.

နုဆိ (တစိ), adv. a short interval of time; or a moment.

နုဆိနုကု (တဘျီ), adv. once.

နုဆိအု/နုကုအု (နီတဘျီ), adv. never.

နးထၢ, n. one span.

နးနဲ (တနီၤနီၤ), pro. some/a part.

နးမၤဒီး/နးဘျးဒီး, adv. next time/once again.

နးဖျါ, n. one cubit.

နးသျီ, n. unmarried youths. e.g. နမိၤအနးသျီအိၤပွဲၤလဲၤ how many unmarried daughters and sons have you?

နဲ (နီၤ), v. to laugh.

နဲၤ/နဲၤ (နီၤခဲၤ), v. to laugh clandestinely.

နဲမိၤလိၤမိၤလိၤ (နီၤကမံၤကမံၤ), to laugh slightly.

နဲဘၢ (နီၤဘဲၤ), to laugh at/ridicule/smile with contempt.

နဲဘၢဆၢ (နီၤဆၢ), smile or laugh mutually.

နဲဝဲ (နီၤကဝဲၤ), v. to laugh in an immoderate and unbecoming manner.

နဲ (နီၤ), n. day as distinct from night.

နဲအမုၤ (နီၤအမုၤ), n. a happy day.

နဲ (နီၤ), n. petticoat. [ထမိၤနီၤ]

နဲဆဲး (နီၤဘျးနဲ), n. skirt woven in a peculiar way.

နဲထီ (နီၤသတီၤ), n. silk petticoat.

နဲမုၤလၢ, n. a variegated petticoat.

နီ (ခဲ), a. two.

နီဆီ (ခဲဆီ), a. twenty.

နီလဲၤစူၤမုၤ, to press down with the thumb.

နီ/ဆၢနီ/ထီနီ, n. the crop/craw of a bird.

နီ (နီၤ), n. year.

နီထံၤဘၢ (နီၤထီၤသီ), n. the beginning of a new year.

နီဘၢလၢဘၢ (နီၤဘဲၤလီၤဘဲၤ), the proper time has come/seasonable.

နဲ (နီၤ), v. get.

နဲ/မးနဲ (မးနီၤ), v. take/ get.

နဲကဲ, v. to profit/benefit.

နဲထံၤဆၢအံၤ, no use/useless.

နီ (ထဲ), adv. 1. only; e.g. only I. နီယးလၢ 2. honey-bee.

နီခါထီ (ကခိၤထီ), n. honey comb.

နီစဲ (ကနဲစီ), n. honey.

နီဂီၤ/နီၤဝီၤ, a. same/equal.

နီနီယီ (တဲထဲနီၤ), about so large.

နၢနီၣ် (ထဲန့ၣ်), as large as that.

နၢနီၣ်ဝီၣ်, so large as that.

နၢပၣ်လဲၣ် (ထဲလဲၣ်), how large.

နၢယီၣ် (ထဲအံၤ), as large as this.

နၢအဒဲး, n. sting of bees.

နၢအဒိၣ်, n. bee hive.

နၢအံၤ, this much/only this.

နၢ, a. selfish.

နဲး (န့ၣ်), v. believe/trust.

နဲး (ဘၣ်), a. tame.

နဲးမၤ (န့ၣ်ကမၣ်), v. to have an erroneous belief/be superstitious.

နဲး (န့ၣ်), v. to show/teach/point.

နဲး (န့ၣ်), n. yam.

နဲးပုၣ်, [T.P.] n. sweet potato.

နဲးထံ (န့ၣ်တံၣ်), n. the root of the yam.

နဲးမုၣ် (န့ၣ်မုၣ်), n. the stem of the yam.

နဲးလဲၣ်ဆိၣ် (န့ၣ်ဆိၣ်လီၤ), n. the long yam.

နဲးလီၤ, v. to teach.

နဲးဝီၣ် (န့ၣ်ဝီၣ်), n. the red yam.

နဲးဘၣ် (န့ၣ်ဘၣ်), n. the black yam.

နဲး (နဲး), n. a rod forming part of the structure of a loom.

နဲးဆၢ, v. to forge (of a blacksmith)

နဲး, n. a kind of basket used in carrying fish [B. ပုလိၣ်း]

နဲး/ဘဲး, [T.P.] n. the inga tree [B. တညး]

နဲးထံ (ကပၤ), n. edge/side/outskirt; adv. near by.

နဲးဘၣ်/ဘဲးဘၣ် (သန့သ့), n. the fruit of the inga tree.

နဲး (နဲး), prep. than; e.g. ရှၢနဲး less than; အၢနဲး more than.

နဲး (နဲး), pronoun. second person; objective case; pronounced နဲး by D.P.

နဲး (နဲး), v. have a smell/stink.

နဲးခဲး (နဲးခဲး), v. acid smell like that of certain fruits.

နဲးခိၣ် (နဲးခိၣ်), v. smell scorched as food in cooking.

နဲးခိၣ် (နဲးခိၣ်), n. a pungent smell.

နဲးခိၣ် (နဲးခိၣ်), v. to smell rank.

နဲးခိၣ် (နဲးခိၣ်), v. to smell like burnt hair/feathers &c.

နာဆဲး (နာဆံ), v. to smell sour.

နာဆဲးဘဲ (နာဆံဘိ), v. to smell like something in a state of fermentation.

နာဆာ (နာဆာ), v. to smell sweet.

နာဖဲ (နာဖဲ), v. smell filthy.

နာမာ (နာမာ), v. smell of fire.

နာမာလူ (နာမာလူ), v. smell of burning.

နာမာ (နာမာ), v. sweet smell.

နာယာ (နာယာ), v. smell burnt or scorched.

နာအာ (နာအာ), v. to expel wind.

နာအာ (နာအာ), v. smell decayed.

နာအာ (နာအာ), v. smell rancid/frowsy/rank.

နာအာ/နာမာ (နာမာ), v. to kiss.

နာ (နာ), v. to win/conquer.

နာ (နာ), n. plants used for plaiting mats [B. သင်]

နာ (နာ), auxiliary v. can; e.g. ယလဲနာ I can go; ယမာနာ I can do &c.

နာ, n. used to denote the blunt side of a cutting instrument. e.g.

ပဲနာ/ကွဲနာ/ဒီးနာ the back of a dah/axe/knife &c.

နာထာ, v. 1. to argue in a perversely contrary manner. 2. v. to persist in doing a thing. 3. a. blunt. e.g. ပဲနာထာ a blunt dah.

နာ, a. sharp (as a cleaver) e.g. ပဲယီနာလဲ this dah is very sharp.

နာ (နာ), v. enter.

နာ/လဲနာ, v. to go in.

နာ (နာ), n. the breasts of females.

နာထာ (နာထာ), have the breasts overfilled with milk.

နာမာ (နာမာ), n. nipples.

နာထာ (နာထာ), n. milk.

နာထာ (နာထာ), n. the upper part of the breasts.

နာထာ/ပဲနာထာ/ထာထာ/ဘိထာ (ပဲနာ), v. to make a weal.

နာ/အာနာ, n. marrow and brain.

နာက (နာက), n. instrument for grilling.

နာကဲ (နာကဲ), n. a stick or whip.

နာခဲ, n. a walking stick.

နာဆဲး, n. a long bamboo used for pushing down the paddy preparatory to reaping it.

နံဆုဒ, n. fork.
 နံတဂီ (နံခွဲသိမ်), n. broom.
 နံတရး/နံယံးဘိး (နံယံးဘိ), n. a yoke for carrying heavy weights
 နံထံ (နံတံ), n. pinchers.
 နံထူ (နံတူ), n. a skewer.
 နံထိး (နံထီး), n. a staff.
 နံထိး (နံတံ), n. spoon.
 နံပုဒ, n. a hooked stick.
 နံပုလူ/နံပုလူ, [T.P] n. fan punkah.
 နံဖလီ, n. sling.
 နံဖျာ, n. peg/spike/small stake to drive in the ground.
 နံဖျာ, n. a whip.
 နံဝါ (နံခွံကွံ), n. stick for stirring boiling rice/curry &c.
 နံလှေ (နံလှေ), n. the needle-leaved asparagus [B. ကညွတ်]
 နံ (နံ), n. mouth.
 နံငါးဂီ, to lose one's appetite.
 နံဆိ (နံဆိ), n. moustaches.
 နံပုထိး, n. the cheek.
 နံဖုးခါ, to have a bitter taste in the mouth.
 နံဖုးဆဲ, to have a sour taste in the mouth.
 နံဖိ (နံဖိ), to be hare-lipped.
 နံဖျဲ (နံဖျဲ), n. the upper or lower lip.
 နံဖျဲဆဲ, n. protrusive lips/to have protruding lips.
 နံ (နံ), n. horn/antler.
 နံ (နံ), n. angle.
 နံကဲ, n. a corner.
 နံ/လံနံ, adv. there.
 နံ/အံနံ, pro. that.
 နံ, n. a species of tree.
 နံ (ကံ), v. to wrestle.
 နံလဲထဲ, v. to cause an opponent to fall in wrestling.
 နံလဲ (မံလဲ), pro. what?
 နံလံလဲ (ကံလံလဲ), v. to wrestle with each other.
 နံလဲ (ကံလဲ), v. to be skilful in wrestling.

နီယါလဲၵ်း, v. to repent.
 နီ (ကိၵ်), a. hard/solid.
 နီချံး, a. very hard/solid.
 နီခွၵ်, n. a kind of squirrel with a pointed nose.
 နီ (နီၵ်), n. a pond/lake/fishery.
 နီခိၵ်, n. a fishery lessee. [B. အင်းသူကြီး]
 နီဆါ, n. an employee of a fishery lessee.
 နီအခါ, n. fishery revenue.
 နီ (နီၵ်), n. palace.
 နီ, n. looking-glass. [ယွဲ T.P.]
 နီ, n. fringe.
 နီ/နီ (နီၵ်), n. the jack tree.
 နီ (နီ), a. seven.
 နီဆါ (နီဆါ), a. seventy.
 နီယံ (နီကယံ), a. seven hundred.
 နီထီ (နီကထီ), a. seven thousand.
 နီလံ (နီကလံ), a. seven hundred thousand.

@ပ@

ပ (ပ) pro. 1st person plural/construct; ပလဲၵ် we go; ပဂံၵ် our house.
 ပကိၵ် (ပကိ), v. add together/combine.
 ပဂံၵ်ထီ, v. to stimulate/encourage.
 ပပွဲ (စီပပ), n. King.
 ပစၵ် (တပၵ်), n. ghost.
 ပဆီး, n. an amulet.
 ပထး, n. a mat wall [B. ကျူထရံ]
 ပထု, v. stop.
 ပထု, n. burr/thistle.
 ပဒဲထု, v. to hinder/oppose.
 ပဒဲ (ပဒဲ), n. hare.
 ပဒဲ/ကွဲခိၵ်/ဘီကွဲ, a species of tree [B. ကျည်းပင်]
 ပနီ (ပနီ), n. a buffalo.
 ပနီတံး, n. candle.
 ပနီ, n. plummet.

ပမာ, n. a yoke (for drawing ploughs or carts)
 ပမာခွာ, n. the two rods projecting from the yoke between which the bullock's neck fits.
 ပကံ/ပယံ (ပတံ), n. teak.
 ပယု, n. Burman.
 ပရံ (ပရံ), n. news/letters.
 ပရံသံ, n. lemon.
 ပရံဆံ, n. sweet-lime.
 ပလံ (ပလံ), n. bottle. [B. ပလံး]
 ပလံ (အိကံ), n. jacket.
 ပအံ, [T.P.] n. white ant.
 ပရံမံ, [B.] virtue.
 ပကံ, v. to respect.
 ပပံ, [T.P.] a. flat.
 ပု, [B. ပုး] v. to be out of breath/exhausted.
 ပုလံ, [T.P.] v. to assess.
 ပုလံ, [B. ပလံ] n. sea/ocean.
 ပုလံ, n. an insect that perforates wood &c.
 ပုသံ/ပိပံ, [T.P.] n. bail-fruit tree.
 ပု (ပု), n. flute.
 ပုလံပုလံ, v. to become black or dark-coloured.
 ပု/အံပု, n. the chirp or cluck of chickens and fowls.
 ပု/လံပု, v. to vanish/disappear/be silent.
 ပု, a. 1. small; 2. n. a kind of palm. [B. ပပံ]
 ပုလံ, [T.P.] v. to become small.
 ပု, v. to push aside.
 ပု/ပု/ပု [B. ပု], n. pie.
 ပုတံ (ပုတံ), n. door.
 ပုတံ, n. entrance.
 ပု (ပု), v. to reign/own/possess.
 ပုလံ, v. to surround.
 ပု, v. see ပု.
 ပု, [T.P.] Wednesday.
 ပု, n. a kind of a large wicker basket used for storing paddy.

ပုတလု (ပုတလု), a. stunted.

ပုတု, [T.P.] n. a four cornered basket with a cover [B. ၈]

ပုပု (ပုပု), adv. hurriedly as in eating. e.g. အုပုပု.

ပု/အပု, [T.P.] n. hump as of oxen/buffaloes.

ပုထု, [T.P.] v. to open.

ပု/အပု, [B. ပု အပု] n. heap.

ပု (ပု), [T.P.] n. story/fable/tale. [B. ပု]

ပုထု (ပုထု), v. to rebel.

ပုထု (ပုထု), v.i. to be heaped up.

ပုနု/ပုနု [B. ပုနု], v. to print (as books.)

ပုလု/ပုလု (ပုလု), a. round.

ပုစုထု, [T.P.] v. to heap up.

ပု [T.P.] ပု, v. to read.

ပုလု/ပုလု, v. to read a book.

ပု [B. ပု], a. plentiful.

ပုမု, n. Buddhist nun.

ပုပု, a. soft (as flesh/earth.)

ပုလု (ပုလု), v.t. to untie/spread out.

ပုထု, a. flat.

ပုတု, [B.] n. police.

ပုလုပုလု, v. to repeat from memory (as before a teacher.)

ပုထု/ပုထု, [T.P.] v. to cosset (of an infant.)

ပုထု, v. to tear/rend/sever.

ပု (ပု), n. foam/froth.

ပု/ထုပု, n. foam of water.

ပု/နုပု, n. foam (of mouth).

ပု/ယုပု, n. foam (of fish.)

ပု (ပု), v. to vomit. လီပု cholera.

ပုခု, [T.P.] v. to widen out the boat.

ပု (ပု), a. clear.

ပုမု (ပုပု), n. an open field or plot of ground.

ပု, v. to be dislocated.

ပု/အမုပု, v. to be dislocated (as joints.)

ပုထု, v. to fly out (as an axe or dah while cutting)

ပျံ့ခံ့, a. very stingy [T.P. obsolete.]

ပျံ့, v. to overflow (as water.)

ပျဲ (ပျဲ), [T.P.] v. to permit/give leave.

ပျဲဒၢၤလူ, [T.P.] wait!

ပျဲ, n. a wallow.

ပျဲလဲးအိၣ်, v. to wallow as a buffalo.

ပျဲတူ, v. to tread out corn (as an ox.)

ပျဲ, a. vain/empty.

ပြဲ (ပြဲ), v. to be scattered.

ပြဲပြဲ, adv. separately.

ပြဲ, a. small.

ပြဲကံး, a. very small.

ပြဲပြဲလဲး/လဲးပြဲပြဲ, v. to be scattered/dispersed.

ပြဲပြဲ, n. an eruption just appearing.

ပြဲ/ပြဲပြဲ (ပြဲပြဲ), adv. (onomatopoeic) sounding like clapping things together.

ပြဲဒၢၤ, [B.] a Burmese pyat-that.

ပြဲ (ပြဲ), v. to compete/race.

ပြဲကဲ (ပြဲကဲ), v. to race with horses.

ပြဲချံ (ပြဲချံ), v. to race with boats.

ပြဲလိၣ်အိၣ် (ပြဲလိၣ်အိၣ်), v. to compete with each other.

ပြဲ/ဝဲပြဲ (ဝဲပြဲ), v. to run a race.

ပြဲပြဲ, v. to work or go in company implying unity of action like a multitude crowding along together; also ပြဲပြဲ.

ပြဲထွဲထွဲ, v. to spray water (from the mouth.)

ပြဲထွဲထွဲ, v. to spray water upon a thing.

ပြဲတံး, [T.P.] Thursday.

ပွဲ (ဘွဲ), a. tired/fatigued.

ပွဲ [B.] ဘွဲဘွဲပွဲဘွဲ, n. Festivals.

ပွဲခံ့ပွဲနီ, n. sandy desert/sterile place.

ပွဲနီဆံး, [T.P.] please make room/give place.

@

တံး, v. [T.P.] to mark/make a sign.

ဖနဲ (ဖနဲ), n. a bent nail.

ဖနဲ, v. to shirk.

ဖနဲအဘ, a. contrary/fractionous.

ဖယံ (သြဉ်), v. hint/allude/refer.

ဖရံဘု [T.P.] ရှံဘု, v. to winnow paddy.

ဖလီ, n. sling.

ဖလု, v. to avoid/shun; to evade a blow; to take refuge in; ဆာဖလု a refuge.

ဖါ (ပု), n. father.

ဖါကဆါ (ပုကစါ), n. divine father.

ဖါကဆါယွ (ပုကစါယွ), n. God the father.

ဖါယါ (ပုယါ), n. a step-father.

ဖမး/လမး, a. slightly sloping.

ဖာ, [B.] a four cornered basket with a cover.

ဖာ (ဖါ), affix. male gender of animals.

ဖာခိကျ, n. the cover of a four cornered basket.

ဖာဆွံ (ဖါဆွံ), n. a castrated male.

ဖာထံ (ဖါထံ), n. uncle.

ဖာထံ/ဖာနံ, n. an uncastrated male.

ဖာ, [B. ဖာ] v. to mend a breach/close a hole by patching.

ဖာလဲဘု, v. to replace destroyed paddy-shoots by fresh ones.

ဖလံ, v. to pass by/to miss. ယဝံထွန်ထွန်ဆာတံ ဖလံလဲဒု in counting I passed by or missed one.

ဖလ/ခါဖလ, v. to step over/transgress.

ဖလဲ, [T.P.] n. pasoe; blanket.

ဖလ/လဲဖလ, v. to pass over.

ဖလ/ယိဖလ, v. to overlook.

ဖး (ဖး), v. crack/burst as grain in parching.

ဖးဆာ, v. to cast lots/guess.

ဖးထွန် (ဖးထွန်), v. hatch as eggs; ferment as leaven.

ဖးထီ (ဖးထီ), a. very high/very long.

ဖးထယဆာ, v. to guess.

ဖးဒိ (ဖးဒိ), a. very large/big.

ဖးနံဖးဘု (သုန်နံဖးသီ), v. to appoint a day.

ဖးယိၼ် (ဖးယိၼ်), a. very deep.

ဖးလိၼ် (ဖးလိၼ်), v. to appoint a time/agree upon a time/make an arrangement.

ဖးသ့ၼ် (ဖးသ့ၼ်), v. to chop firewood.

ဖး (ဖိ), n. a granary.

ဖးခိၼ် (ဖိခိၼ်), prep. upon.

ဖးခွၼ် (ဖိခွၼ်), n. a wooden or bamboo-basket prepared for use as a fire-place.

ဖးလၼ် (ဖိလၼ်), prep. under/beneath.

ဖး (ဘိ), n. a spear.

ဖး (ကပိၼ်), v. shine/light.

ဖးကျိၼ်ကျိၼ် (ကပိၼ်ကျိၼ်), v. shine with a glittering light.

ဖးဂိၼ်ဂိၼ် (ကပိၼ်ဂိၼ်), v. shine with brilliant light.

ဖးထၼ် (ကပိၼ်ထၼ်), v. begin to be light/begin to shine.

ဖးနၼ် (ဘိကနၼ်), n. spear blade.

ဖးဖိၼ်ဖိၼ်လၼ်လၼ် (ကပိၼ်ဖိၼ်လၼ်), v. glimmer/shine faintly with intermission.

ဖးလၼ် (ကပိၼ်လၼ်), v. to shine down/to cast down light.

ဖးဘိၼ် (ဘိဘိ), n. the rod of a spear.

ဖး (ပိၼ်), n. viss/a measure of weight.

ဖး, n. ganja/the hemp-plant.

ဖး/စးလၼ် (စးလၼ်), n. one hundred rupees.

ဖးဘဲ, v. to pick dirt out of cotton.

ဖိစး [T.P.] ဖိစး, n. cassia tree [B. မယ်လီ]

ဖိဆလီ (ပိၼ်သလီ), n. willow tree.

ဖိ, v. to become liquid/melt/suppurate.

ဖိထၼ်ခွၼ်, v.i. melt away.

ဖိ/အဖိ, [B. ပြည်] n. pus.

ဖိ (ဖိ), n. grandmother.

ဖိဆိၼ်ဖိဆိၼ် (ဖိဖိဖိ), in the days or times of our ancestors.

ဖိၼ် (ဖိပိၼ်), aged grandmother.

ဖိဖိ (ဖိဖိ), grandmother and grandfather.

ဖိ (ပိၼ်), 1. a. adhesive; 2. miserly; 3. be extinguished as fire; 4. n. clay/mud.

ဖိလၼ်, n. spark/flash.

ဖံလဲလဲလဲ (ဟံလဲဟံလဲ), adv. alternately blazing and dying away in a flickering manner; applied to candles or fires.

ဖံ/ပုရှအဖံ, n. a miser.

ဖံမု, n. dust.

ဖံ (ဖံး), n. 1. skin. 2. bark. ခုဖံ boots.

ဖံခိ (ဖံးခိ), n. surface.

ဖံထု, v. to grasp/hold.

ဖံထုဆဲးဆဲး, v. to hold firmly.

ဖံထု (ဖံးတကု), v. to twitch as an animal when trying to get rid of flies.

ဖံဖိး/ဘုဖိး, n. parched rice.

ဖံဘုယထံ, a. akin/kindred (of human beings.)

ဖံသိ (ဖံးသိ), v. to associate.

ဖံသွံ (ဖံးသွံ), n. skin wrinkled as by age.

ဖံချ (ဖံးချ), n. ashes [D.P. pronounce ဖံးချ.]

ဖံချမု (ဖံးကမု), n. fireplace [D.P. pronounce ဖံးချ.]

ဖံ, n. 1. opium. [B. ဘိန်း] 2. flying-ant.

ဖံဂု/ဖံဂံ (ဟံဂံဂံ), v. to give first; to give to one before another.

ဖံထု (ဟံထီ), v. to hand up.

ဖံနဲ (ဟံနဲ), v. to give instruction; show how to do a thing; to point out (the road &c.)

ဖံလု (ဟံလီ), v. to give.

ဖံလဲ (ဟံလီ), v. to hand down.

ဖံယု (ဟံယု), v. to send by another.

ဖံဘဲ [B. သတိပေး], to give warning.

ဖံဘဲ (ဟံဘဲ), v. to give an inheritance.

ဖံအဲ (ဟံအီ), v. to give to eat.

ဖံ (ဖံ), n. husk; chaff.

ဖံမု (ဖံကမု), n. bran.

ဖံသွံ (ဖံဘုပု), n. husk/chaff.

ဖံ (ဖံ), v. to cut with a chopping motion.

ဖံ, n. a species of creeper whose fruit is sour and which is used as a vegetable.

ဖံလဲလဲ/ဖံလဲလဲ, v. to cut so as to fall down/to cut down.

မုခိၤ/မုခိၤ (မိၣ်ခိၣ်), v. to cut down (as jungle in order to clear it away.)
 မုခိၤမုခိၣ်, v. to clear the path.
 မုခိၣ်, v. to cut taung-ya.
 မုခိၣ် (မိၣ်ခိၣ်), a. be of an irregular form/askew.
 မုခိၣ် (မိၣ်ခိၣ်), v. to cut off obliquely as the end of a thing.
 မုခိၣ်, v. to cut so as to break off.
 မုခိၣ်, v. to sever.
 မုခိၣ် (မိၣ်ခိၣ်), v. cut/sever/divide.
 မုခိၣ်, n. the fruit of မု.
 မဲ [B. မဲ], n. satin.
 မဲခိၣ်, [T.P.] to paddle a boat.
 မဲခိၣ်, v. to push aside/remove out of the way.
 မဲ [B. မဲ] n. a playing card.
 မဲ (မဲ), n. beads.
 မဲ (မဲ), n. a saw-set, saw-wrench.
 မဲခိၣ် (မဲခိၣ်), n. silver beads.
 မဲခိၣ် (မဲခိၣ်), n. gold beads.
 မဲခိၣ် (မဲခိၣ်), n. red beads.
 မဲ, n. a species of tree whose tender leaves flowers and fruits are used as vegetables [B. မဲပုၣ်]
 မဲခိၣ်/မဲခိၣ် [မိၣ်ခိၣ် T.P.], v. to clear up after rain.
 မဲခိၣ်, v. to put on a shawl.
 မဲခိၣ်/မဲခိၣ်, v. to fold the arms.
 မဲခိၣ်, v. to sit down with legs bent. မဲခိၣ်/မဲခိၣ် [မိၣ်ခိၣ် T.P.]
 မဲ (မိၣ်ခိၣ်), n. bug.
 မဲခိၣ်, n. the soap acacia creeper. [B. ကိၣ်ပုၣ်]
 မဲခိၣ်/မဲခိၣ်, v. to stroke gently/smooth down gently with the palm.
 မဲခိၣ်, n. a species of soap acacia creeper (but not edible.)
 မဲ (မိၣ်ခိၣ်), prep. ကိၣ်မဲ in the house; ဝိၣ်မဲ in the town &c.
 မဲ/မဲလဲ, 8 Annas.
 မဲ/မဲခိၣ်, n. hole/well.
 မဲ (မိၣ်ခိၣ်), n. pots of all kinds.
 မဲခိၣ်, a pot with perforated bottom used in baking.
 မဲခိၣ် (မိၣ်ခိၣ်), an iron pot.

မအုံထံ (သပဝထံ), a water pot.
 မအုံထီး (သပဝထိ), a brass pot.
 မအုံဖံ, an earthen pot.
 မအုံမု (သပဝမိ), a rice pot.
 မအုံမု, soot.
 မအုံလး (ပုလိ), n. a wound.
 မအုံသး/မအုံသးမအုံသး (ကျဲခိကပုလိ), n. road/path.
 မအုံသးဆူး (ကျဲဆူး), between the roads.
 မအုံသးထဲဖု/မအုံသးထဲဖု (ကျဲဖုဒဲ), branch road.
 မအုံသးနဲထံ (ကျဲသရဲ), road side.
 မအုံသးဖိ (ကျဲဖိ), a small path.
 မအုံသးဖိဖု (ကျဲဖိဖိ), half way between two places.
 မအုံသးမု (ကျဲမု), a main road.
 မအုံသးယဲ (ကျဲယံ), a long distance/long journey.
 မအုံသးယု (သပဝယု), a curry pot.
 မံ (ဖု), a. short.
 မံထံ (ဖုထံ), a. be of unequal lengths or heights.
 မံနဲ (ဖုနဲ), a. shorter.
 မံလဲ or လဲမံ, to decrease in length or height.
 ဖု (ပု), n. a younger brother or sister.
 ဖု or ဖု, n. the mountain jack-fruit tree. [B. တောင်ပု] ^{ပု}
 ဖုခံ (ပုခံ), n. younger brother.
 ဖုထံထံ, n. real brothers and sisters.
 ဖုဘဲ (ပုဘဲ), n. youngest brother or sister.
 ဖုမု, n. younger sister.
 ဖုလဲ, n. betel plant or leaf.
 ဖုယံ (ပုယံ), n. younger step brothers or sisters.
 ဖု [T.P.] ဖု, v. to carry (as a child on the back.)
 ဖု, v. to jump/ skip/ gallop; n. log.
 ဖုရံ (ဖုပု), n. a married man/old man/elder.
 ဖုထံ/ဖုထံ, n. bear.
 ဖုထံ, v. to jump up.
 ဖုဒဲ, n. flooring either of planks or bamboos.
 ဖုဒဲခံ, adv. on the floor.

ဖုၤဒဲဒိၣ်, [T.P.] bamboo partition. [D.P. ဆၢဒိၣ်] [B. ထရံ]

ဖုၤဖၤ, v. to jump over.

ဖုၤဖျဲၣ်, v. to skip with a rope.

ဖုၤဆၢ, v. to swoop/make a swoop.

ဖုၤထၤ, v. to grasp.

ဖုၤန့ၣ်, v. to take with a swoop as a bird of prey or a crocodile.

ဖုၤလဲၣ်, v. to swoop down.

ဖုၤခိၣ်ဖုၤ, v. to put on a turban.

ဖုၤ, n. a kind of disease on the hand and foot.

ဖုၤထံၣ်, v. to exhume (of a thing buried in the ground.)

ဖုၤဝံၣ်ဖုၤဝံၣ်, n. all kinds of flowers (generic.)

ဖုၤ (ဖုၤ), n. a grandfather.

ဖုၤဆံၣ်/လုၤခိၣ်, v. earthquake. The Karen tradition is that the world is placed on the shoulders of a giant whose name is "ဖုၤဆံၣ်". When one side of his shoulder is tired he moves the burden to the other side; by doing this he causes the earth to quake.

ဖုၤ (ဖုၤ), n. an evil demon which is said to ride on dead bodies.

ဖုၤ, n. a kind of weed which grows in rivers.

ဖုၤ (ဖုၤ), a. soft.

ဖုၤခွဲၣ်, v. to flip away/brush away.

ဖုၤဆဲၣ်ခွဲၣ်, v. to shake off.

ဖုၤရဲၣ်, v. to fan.

ဖုၤဖၤ, v. to wave/to shake (as of the ears of a quadruped.)

ဖုၤဘျဲၣ်, v. to strike out paddy.

ဖုၤလဲၣ် (ကုၢ်လဲၣ်), a. very soft. ဆၢခဲၣ်ဆၢလဲၣ် gentle answer.

ဖုၤ, n. a cluster. ဝၢကုၢ်ဖုၤ n. a bamboo cluster.

ဖုၤဆၢ, v. to turn in a lathe.

ဖုၤခွဲၣ် (ဖုၤခွဲၣ်), n. son.

ဖုၤပွဲၣ် [T.P.] (ဖုၤပွဲၣ်), n. orphan. [ဖုၤပွဲၣ် D.P.]

ဖုၤဆံၣ် (ဖုၤဆံၣ်), n. an infant.

ဖုၤထံၣ် (ဖုၤထံၣ်), n. an own child.

ဖုၤထံၣ် (ဖုၤထံၣ်), v. to pile up as books/boards &c.

ဖုၤဒၢဘၣ် (ဖုၤဒၢဘၣ်), n. youngest son or daughter.

ဖုၤဒဲဒိၣ် (ဖုၤဒဲဒိၣ်), n. children.

မိယါ (မိယါ), n. step-son or daughter.

မိဝဲရှါ (မိဝဲရှါ), n. the eldest son or daughter.

မိဘခွါ (မိသန်ဟိခွါ), n. young man.

မိဘမုၼ် (မိသန်ဟိမုၼ်), n. young woman.

မိအုၼ် (မိအိၼ်), n. a nursing infant.

မိ (မိ), n. as an adjunct to nouns denotes the young of any thing e.g.

ဆၢမိ chicken; ဆၢမိခွါ calf; ထံၼ်မိ puppy, &c.

မိထံၼ် (ကမိထီၼ်), v. to rise in blisters/pustules.

မိမိ, adv. 1. proudly. 2. in a swollen manner.

မိ (မိ), v. 1. break/nick as the edge of any thing to be broken as a tooth. 2. to follow/track; မးမိခွါ to break; 3. n. name of certain kinds of grass.

မိခွါ, n. a species of grass used as medicine for certain diseases.

မိခွါ, v. break off/ nick out.

မိဆိၼ် (မိဆိၼ်), v. to commit a rape.

မိခွါ (မိခွါ), v. to beat a drum.

မိမးခွါ (မိမးခွါ), v. to follow/ trace as a road or path.

မိမးခွါ, n. a kind of grass used as a vegetable.

မိလိ, v. to make (as to make a table.)

မိလိအဲၼ် (မိလိအဲၼ်), v. to follow one after another.

မိခွါ (မိခွါ), a. toothless.

မိအဲၼ် (မိအဲၼ်), v. to follow after.

မိဂိၼ် (မိဂိၼ်), v. fold in the arms as a mother her child; hug.

မိဟ် (မိဟ်), a. half/midway.

မိဟ်နီၼ် (မိဟ်နီၼ်), n. half a day.

မိဟ်နီၼ်/နီၼ်မိဟ် (မိဟ်နီၼ်), n. mid-year.

မိဟ်မုၼ် (မိဟ်မုၼ်), n. midnight.

မိဟ်မုၼ်လိး, n. after midnight.

မိဘိၼ် (မိဘိၼ်), v. to cover/conceal.

မိဘိၼ် (မိဘိၼ်), prep. about.

မိဘိၼ်နီၼ်, about that much.

မိ, n. a kind of fish trap.

မိထံၼ်, v. to put in the pouch formed by hitching up the lungyi in front.

မိနီၼ် (မိနီၼ်), to fill the mouth so as to make the cheek bulge.

မိၵါ, v. to embrace.

မိၵါထု, v. to embrace closely.

မိၵ, n. a species of tree.

မိၵ်ၵါ, n. a kind of fruit. [B. ကြက်မောက်]

မိၵ်မုၵါ, n. the thorny variety of the fruit.

မိး, v. having a hole through/to be opened as a road မုၵ်းမိး.

မိးစိး, v. lead out to.

မိးထု, v. to come through as light; to come to light; of a thing or person long lost sight of; to break out as a boil.

မိးထံမိးခး (ပၢ်ထံပၢ်ကိၵ်), v. go through the country or countries.

မိ (မး), v. to read.

မိ, v. to throw into or upon pile up mud.

မိဆုပနါ [T.P. မိဆုပနး] v. to make a kazin bund.

မိတမုၵါ, v. to make a dam.

မိထုဂံၵ်ခါလု, v. to throw up earth under the house so as to make it high and dry.

မိပွဲထု, v. to fill up a pit by throwing earth into it.

မိ/ဘုလမိ T.P. [မိပွဲကစိး D.P.] a bundle of paddy seedlings/handful of paddy.

မိလံ (မးလံ), to read a book.

မိၵ (မိ), n. generic name for flowers.

မိၵါ, n. a species of tree.

မိၵါ, n. a species of fragrant grass.

မိၵါမံ, n. a species of edible grass.

မိခိးလိး, n. bell-shaped flower.

မိစုပ, n. royal flower.

မိဆုဆု, n. roses.

မိဆုထံ, n. coxcomb flower.

မိဆုဖျုး, n. fowl's-tongue creeper.

မိဆုယဲ (မိဆိယဲ), n. a tree the wood of which is used for cross-bows.

မိထု (မိထိပ်), v. to blossom.

မိထံ (မိအိပ်), n. a flower-bud.

မိထံကိး (မိထိပ်ကိး), n. hornbill-flowered tree.

မိထံကဲ/မိထံကံ (မိထိပ်ကံ), n. parrot-flower orchid.

မိၼိၼ်ကုၼ် or ဘရၼ်, n. the nauclea parvifolia.

မိၼိၼ်ထိၼ်, n. wild-cat orchid.

မိၼိၼ်, n. a flower-pot.

မိၼိၼ်, n. a species of water weed.

မိၼိၼ်, n. a kind of scented flower.

မိၼိၼ်, n. a species of scented flower.

မိၼိၼ်, n. lily.

မိၼိၼ်, n. a flower garden.

မိၼိၼ်, n. a species of fragrant grass.

မိၼ် (မိၼ်/ထိ), n. raft.

မိၼ်လုၼ်, v.t. to raft bamboos.

မိၼ်လုၼ်, v.t. to raft logs of timber.

မိၼ် (ကရၼ်), n. enclosure/fold.

မိၼ် (ပုၼ်ကွၼ်), v. pass/go beyond.

မိၼ်, n. syringe/squirt.

မိၼ်, v. to twist or braid a rope.

မိၼ် (ပုၼ်), v. be free from/liberated.

မိၼ် (မိၼ်), v. seize/catch.

မိၼ်ဆၼ် (မိၼ်ဆၼ်), v. to assist in catching or holding.

မိၼ်ဆိၼ် (မိၼ်ဆိၼ်), v. lay violent hands upon; to commit a rape.

မိၼ်ထၼ် (မိၼ်ထၼ်), v. to hold fast.

မိၼ်ထၼ် (မိၼ်ထၼ်), v. reach up and take a thing.

မိၼ်လုၼ် (မိၼ်လုၼ်), v. seize/take up as any thing lying on the ground.

မိၼ် (တပိၼ်), n. a generic term for reeds.

မိၼ် (ပိၼ်), n. a cracking noise.

မိၼ်ထၼ်, v. make a cracking noise.

မိၼ်ထိၼ်, n. a variety of small reed.

မိၼ်ပိၼ်, n. the reed from which ကျူထိၼ် is made.

မိၼ်ဖၼ် (ပိၼ်ဖၼ်), v. split/crack with force/burst open.

မိၼ်ဘၼ်, n. elephant grass.

မိၼ်ဘိၼ်, n. stem of a reed.

မိၼ်မဲၼ်, n. a kind of reed to which the leaves of a thatch are fixed.

မိၼ် [T.P.] (မိၼ်), n. bazaar/market. [Talaing]

မိၼ် [T.P.], n. Kyaung (of Buddhist monks.)

ဖုလ်/မဒတုဒ်, v. to frighten by a sudden noise.

ဖုလ်ဖုလ်, n. the sound of a foot-fall or of water splashing.

ဖျါ (ပျါ), n. arrow.

ဖျါခွံ (ပျါကွံ), v. to liberate/forgive/dismiss.

ဖျါခွံ, n. a species of tree [မြတ်ယာပင်]

ဖျါစု (ပျါစု), n. a poisoned arrow.

ဖျါခဲ (ပျါသကတ), n. the barb of an arrow.

ဖျါဆဒဲဒဲဘဒ် (ပျါတဒဲဒဲဘဒ်), n. to forgive sin.

ဖျါဖိ (ပျါပိ), n. a quiver.

ဖျါမဲ့ (ပျါဒဲ), n. the wing of an arrow.

ဖျါမု (ပျါမဲ), v. wash the face.

ဖျါမု/ဖျါမုထံ, n. two species of မြတ်ယာပင်

ဖျါဘွ (ပျါဝါ), n. an unpoisoned arrow.

ဖျဲ (ပျဲ), v. to chisel.

ဖျဲထံ (ပျဲထံ), v. to nail up; to drive in as a nail.

ဖျဲဖိ, v. to bore through with a chisel.

ဖျဲအဖျဲ, v. to make a hole as with a chisel.

ဖျဲ (ဘျဲ), n. bat.

ဖျဲခါနီ (ဘျဲကါနီ), n. a species of bat with a crooked nose.

ဖျဲအံ (ဘျဲအံ), n. gunpowder.

ဖျဲ (တလံ), v. to slip.

ဖျဲ (ဖျဲ), bite/strike the fangs into as a snake; to strike as a flash of lightning

ဖျဲခါဖျဲနီ (ဖျဲခိ), v. to nod the head.

ဖျဲဂုခါ (ဖျဲဟိခိ), v. peck up the earth as with a hoe.

ဖျဲဆုမု (ဖျဲဆဲ), v. to wink.

ဖျဲဘု (ဖျဲဘု), v. transplant paddy.

ဖျဲ [မုဖျဲ T.P.] n. a species of hornet which makes its nest with clay.

ဖျဲခိ, n. the nest of the above hornet.

ဖျဲလိ (ဖျဲ), v. to marry.

ဖျဲ/ဖျဲနု, v. be frightened.

ဖျဲ (ဖျိ), 1. to sheath as a sword; 2. in combination with other words.. stockings; thimble; glove.

ဖျဲထံ (ဖျိဘံ), v. to put on a cover that shuts over.

ဖျဉ်ထူ (ဖျဉ်ထီၣ်), v. to put on as stockings or gloves.
 ဖျဉ်နီ (ဖျဉ်နီၣ်), v. to sheath as a sword.
 ဖျဉ်သီ (ပျဉ်သီ), v. dream.
 ဖျဉ်/ဖျဉ် (ပျဉ်), n. a rope/string.
 ဖျဉ်ခွေ, n. snare/a noose.
 ဖျဉ်ထွေ (ပျဉ်ထွေ), n. chain/wire.
 ဖျဉ် (ပျဉ်), 1. n. a flying squirrel. 2. v. bore as with a gimlet.
 ဖျဉ်ဖိ (ပျဉ်ဖိ), v. bore through as with an awl or gimlet.
 ဖျဉ်/ဖျဉ်, a. slimpy.
 ဖျဉ် (ပျဉ်), n. the tongue.
 ဖျဉ်ခွေထွေ (ပျဉ်ခွေထွေ), the root of the tongue.
 ဖျဉ်ဖိ (ပျဉ်ဖိ), n. the uvula.
 ဖျဉ်လွေထူ (ပျဉ်လွေထူ), v. have the tongue immovable as when near death.
 ဖျဉ် (ပျဉ်), v. to lash/flog/whip.
 ဖျဉ်ဖျဉ် (ပျဉ်ဖျဉ်), v. 1. wave to and fro; 2 wag as a tail.
 ဖျဉ် (ပျဉ်), a. smooth/slippy.
 ဖျဉ်လံးကံး (ပျဉ်ကံး), a. very smooth/slippy.
 ဖျဉ်, n. a species of chameleon.
 ဖျဉ် (ပျဉ်), a. soft as substances softened with water.
 ဖျဉ်စွေ, very soft.
 ဖျဉ်/ဖျဉ်ထူ (ပျဉ်), v. escape from as from a calamity.
 ဖျဉ်/အထံးအဖျဉ် (အပျဉ်အဘီၣ်), n. disciple.
 ဖျဉ်ခီ (သကံ), n. a species of plantain [B. ရခိုင်ငှက်ပျဉ်]
 ဖျဉ် (ပျဉ်), a. quick/rapid.
 ဖျဉ်ဖျဉ် (ပျဉ်ဖျဉ်), adv. speedily.
 ဖျဉ်လွေ (ပျဉ်လွေ), very quick.
 ဖျဉ်စွေ, a. soft.
 ဖျဉ်, v. to wreathe/splice a rope.
 ဖျဉ်ကံး, v. to wreathe tightly.
 ဖျဉ် (တနီၣ်/ထွေလွေ), n. harpoon.
 ဖျဉ်, v. to snatch.
 ဖျဉ်နွေ/ဖျဉ်နွေ, v. to snatch away.
 ဖျဉ် (ပျဉ်), n. a wasp or hornet.
 ဖျဉ်ကွေယး (ပျဉ်ကွေယး), n. a wasp with yellow wings.

ဖျူ (ပျူ), v. be insane.

ဖျူထိန် (ပျူထိန်), v. to have an epileptic fit.

ဖျူဖာဒုံ (ပျူ), n. hades.

ဖျူဘဲဒုံ, n. inhabitants of hades.

ဖျူ/ဖျိုး (ပျိုး), n. rope/string.

ဖျူလဲ, v. to throw into as wood in the fire.

ဖျူဝံ, [T.P.] v. to climb up a tree.

ဖျိုး/ဖျိုး, a. be slimy.

ဖျိုး/ဘုံဖျိုး, paddy is heading out.

ဖျိုးခါ/ဖျိုးခါ, n. a species of plant. [B. မိသလင်]

ဖျိုး, 1. a convex. 2. v. shoot forth (as paddy.)

ဖျိုးမု/ဖျိုးမု, as far as the eye can reach.

ဖျိုး, n. a species of fruit.

ဖျိုးအမံ, v. to give a name.

ဖျိုး (ဖျိုး), v. move rapidly.

ဖျိုး/ထုံဖျိုး, v. to spring up (of water.)

ဖျိုး (ပုဂံညီ), n. Karen.

ဖျိုး/လမုလမု, adv. anciently/ at the beginning.

ဖျိုး (ဖျိုး), a. round.

ဖျိုးခါ/တလွဲကွဲ [T.P.] (ဖျိုးသလင်), wholly round.

ဖျိုးခါ/ဖျိုးခါ, n. hillock.

ဖျိုး (သီ), n. cocoa-nut tree.

ဖျိုးဘုံ, n. cocoa-nut husk.

ဖျိုးမိ/ဖျိုးသနီ, [T.P.] n. cockroach.

ဖျိုးသ (သီသင်), n. cocoanut/ the fruit.

ဖျိုးသကွဲ (သီသင်ကွဲ), n. cocoanut shell.

ဖျိုးသနီ, a species of cocoanut which bears fruit three years after planting.

ဖျိုးသီ (သီသီ), n. cocoanut oil.

ဖျိုး (ဖျိုး), a. visible.

ဖျိုးကျိးကျိးကျိး, be indistinct as a path.

ဖျိုးခါးထုံခါးထုံ, to be visible at intervals.

ဖျိုးခါးဖျိုးလဲ, pretty in appearance.

ဖျိုးခါး, be dimly visible (as a mountain from a great distance.)

မျိုးထွေ, v. becoming visible after being dim.

မျိုး/ပုအသးမျိုး, [T.P.] an easy-going man/an unselfish man.

မျိုး (မျိုး), n. hole through/passage way.

မျိုးထွေ (မျိုးထွေ), v. bore through/to lead to (as a channel to a main river.)

မျိုးလှဲ (မျိုးလှဲ), v. go through in a downward direction.

မျိုး, v. to peg a tree so as to climb up; n. ruts in a road.

မျိုးလှဲထွေ, v. to decrease of fever.

မျိုးထွေသွေ, v. to change the clothes on a corpse.

မျိုး (တလှေ), v. pass/ go by or beyond.

မျိုး/ဆေးဆေးမျိုး, n. tender shoots of vegetables.

မျိုးကွေ (ပျိုသကွေ), a. be humpbacked.

မျိုးပွဲ (ပျိုသံ), n. backbone/spine.

မျိုးထွေ/အစိုး, [T.P.] n a post which supports the ridge of a roof.

မျိုးလှဲလှဲ, v. to miss one another/to fail to meet one another.

@ဘ@

ဘ (ဘ), v. to worship/honour/respect.

ဘလှဲထွေ, v. cool down to the normal temperature after fever.

ဘလှဲမု (ခွဲလှဲမု), v. to take out rice from a pot and put it into a dish.

ဘ (ဘ), 1. v. hit in shooting; 2. a. be suitable/ proper.

ဘ (သဘ), n. the mustard plant.

ဘခွေ (ဘခွေ), v. be caught in a trap.

ဘခွေ (ဘခွေ), v. fall in with/ meet with in travelling/ come in contact with.

ဘဂလ (ဘဂလ), v. be infected; take a disease.

ဘဂလ, v. 1. hit against/ knock against; 2. meet with in travelling/ collide.

ဘစီ (ဘစီ), v. get wet.

ဘဆွေ (ဘဆွေ), v. be pricked or pierced.

ဘဆဲ (ဘဆဲ), v. belong to.

ဘဆဲ, v. to be opportune.

ဘဆေးဆေး/ဘဆေး, [T.P.] v. to have measles.

ဘဆေးဆေး, v. meet in opposite direction as in travelling.

ဘဆေးမူ (ဘဆေးမူ), a. 1. sufficient/exactly. 2. opportune.

ဘရှု (ဘရှု), lest နှလုံးထွေဘရှု lest you fall.

တၢထံ (သဘဉ်တံၢ်), n. the root of the mustard plant.
 တၢထံးတၢထံး/တၢထံးတၢထံး, a. be wounded/ hit.
 တၢထံးလဲ, v. to be hindered.
 တၢထံး (ဘဉ်တံၢ်), v. get pinched.
 တၢထံး (ဘဉ်တံၢ်), v. to hit or strike against/ stumble.
 တၢရှုးတၢနး, v. to suffer misery.
 တၢထံး (ဘဉ်တံၢ်), v. get a cut by a knife.
 တၢထံး (ဘဉ်တံၢ်), v. have to suffer.
 တၢဒၣ (ဘဉ်ဒၣ), adv. fittingly; adj. suitable.
 တၢဒၣ, not much/moderate/slightly.
 တၢဒိးတၢထံး (ဘဉ်ဒိးတၢထံး), v. be wounded/hit.
 တၢဒိး (ဘဉ်ဒိး), n. the leaves of the mustard plant.
 တၢဒိး (ဘဉ်ဒိး), v. to be like/similar.
 တၢနီ (ဘဉ်နီ), please the ear.
 တၢနီတၢဒိး, v. to have mumps.
 တၢနီ, v. please the mouth (as in taste.)
 တၢနီလဲ, why? what is the matter.
 တၢပု/တၢမိ, v. to hit an object/plumb in the middle.
 တၢဖဲ (ဘဉ်ဖဲ), v. to have something in one's eye as when a small particle enters into it.
 တၢဖု, graze/just hit.
 တၢဘု, v. be caught as by a hook.
 တၢမိးတၢမး (ဘဉ်မိးတၢမး), v. mourn/grieve.
 တၢယု (ဘဉ်ယု), adv. sufficient/enough.
 တၢယံ (ဘဉ်ယံ), a. anxious/concerned about.
 တၢလတၢ (ဘဉ်တဘဉ်), perhaps.
 တၢလဲ, why.
 တၢလိ (ဘဉ်လိ), v. 1. live in peace. 2. agree with as medicine.
 တၢလိး (ဘဉ်လိး), v. to have small-pox.
 တၢသး (ဘဉ်သး), v. be pleased with/to like/to wish.
 တၢသးလိ/တၢသးလိ (ဘဉ်အါ), a. defiled/dirtied/soiled.
 တၢသး (ဘဉ်သး), v. to have a whitlow; to be stung by caterpillar's hairs.
 တၢအထီ (ဘဉ်အထီ), v. happen to meet/come across by accident.
 တၢအး (ဘဉ်တမုၢ်), v. to have a cold.

ဘန့် (ဘိ), a. yellow.

ဘန့်ထွေ (ဘိထီၼ်), v. turning yellow as fruit just beginning to ripen.

ဘန့်ဘၼ (ဘိဘၼ်), n. a species of bean.

ဘန့်မုး (ဘိမုး), n. a kingdom.

ဘၼ (ဘိၼ်), n. 1. esculent shoots of bamboo; 2. young/tender leaves.

ဘၼဖျံလိၼ်, a. very young/tender.

ဘိး/ခိး, v. to pass away/evaporate.

ဘိး/ဘိးချိး/ရိးချိး, n. main river.

ဘိးဘိး, a. scarcely visible.

ဘိးဘၼ (သဘိးဘၼ်), a. tangled.

ဘိးဘိး, a. shivering.

ဘိးဝိး, n. dirt/off-scouring/filth/aust &c.

ဘိးဝိး, aff ချိးဘိးဝိး to whisper.

ဘိး (ဘိး), 1. n. obstruction in the throat or nose from cold; 2. v. to squeeze out as in milking with the hand.

ဘိး (စိး), v. to shampoo/squeeze/pinch.

ဘိးဆၼ်ထီၼ် (ဘိးတၼ်နီၼ်ထီၼ်), v. to milk.

ဘိးထီၼ် (စိးထီၼ်), v. to hold firm by squeezing.

ဘိးထီၼ်, v. to shut tight.

ဘိးဖျိး (ဘိးဖျိး), v. to make into a ball by squeezing.

ဘိးဘိး (ဘိးဘိး), a. distressed/troubled/breathe with difficulty as from a cold.

ဘိးဘၼဘိးဘၼ (ဘိးဘးဘိးဘး), v. be partially concealed.

ဘိးသိး (ဘိးသိး), v. to squeeze out (as water from a wet cloth.)

ဘိးသွးဘိးသွး (ဘိးသွးဘိးသွး), v. be hoarse/wheeze (as from a severe cold.)

ဘိး (ဘိး), num. affix.. to things flat; to the word for skin/bark e.g.

လိးလိး a book; ယၼလိး a fish; ခိးယၼလိး plank; ယၼဘိး the scales of a fish; ခိးဘိး the bark of a tree &c.

ဘိး (ဘိး), v. be covered up.

ဘိးစ့ဘိးစ့ (ဘိးစိး), v. to shut and open the eye as when something has entered it.

ဘိးမုး (ဘိးမုး), v. to close the eyes.

ဘိးကဲး/မိးကဲး, [T.P.] n. the mammoth bean [B. ဂုဏ်ညးး]

ဘိးကဲးဘိး, n. the seeds of the above creeper.

ဘုံခွဲဘုံမု, n. a species of creeper.

ဘုံ/ခဘဲ [T.P.] (ခဘဲ), n. goat.

ဘဲ, v. be softened (as potatoes when boiled.)

ဘဲ or ဘွဲ (ဘဲ), n. cotton.

ဘဲဆဲ or နုဘဲဆဲ [T.P.] n. the roselle plant [B. ချဉ်ပေါင်]

ဘဲ/လဲဘဲ (လီဘဲ), v. 1. to be faded/withered as leaves. 2. to be exhausted from hard labour.

ဘဲနီ (ခဲနီ), adv. so/thus/in like manner.

ဘဲနီသိ (ခဲနီသိ), adv. to such a degree.

ဘဲယီ (ခဲယီ), this/like this.

ဘဲဘဲလဲ (ခဲလဲ), adv. how/what.

ဘဲသိ (ခဲသိ), conj. as/thus/in order that.

ဘဲ (ဘဲ), v. 1. to bind round and round (as with a rope) 2. to coil round as a snake.

ဘဲထဲ (ဘဲထီ), v. wind round as the tendrils of a creeper in climbing.

ဘဲဘဲထဲ (ဘဲဘဲထီ), v. wind many times and make fast.

ဘဲ (ပထိတကလီ), n. a species of pea.

ဘဲဘဲ (ဘဲ), a. flat.

ဘဲလဲ (ဘဲလီ), v. to take off as a garment/shoes/stockings &c.

ဘဲသံ/ထွာသံ [T.P.] (လီခီ), n. plate/cup.

ဘဲ/ဖဘဲ (ဘဲ), n. a species of water duck/teal.

ဘဲ/ဖဘဲ/ဖိဘဲ, adv. as much as.

ဘဲ (ဘဲ), a. thin.

ဘဲ (ထီ), n. quick lime.

ဘဲဖျာ (ဘဲသလီ), a. very thin.

ဘဲလဲ (ဘဲလီ), v. to bury.

ဘဲ (ဘဲ), n. paddy.

ဘဲကံ (ဘဲကံ), n. wheat.

ဘဲကျဲ, n. a species of plant.

ဘဲခဲ (ဘဲခဲ), n. corn.

ဘဲခဲလဲ (ဘဲသံကံလီ), the ears of paddy bend

ဘဲချီ (ဘဲချီ), n. seed grain.

ဘဲဆဲ (ဘဲဆဲ), n. sound/good paddy.

ဘဲဆဲ (ဘဲဆဲ), n. the ears of paddy.

ဘုံဆီ (ဘုံဆီ), n. early paddy.

ဘုံထိပ်ရှည် (ဘုံထိပ်ရှည်), n. wild paddy (so called because it has a long tail like a peacock.) tares.

ဘုံထိပ်နှုတ်, n. the stubble of paddy.

ဘုံအဖုံး, n. the swollen paddy stalk just previous to the appearance of the grain.

ဘုံနှုတ်, n. milk like fluid found in grains of paddy.

ဘုံပုံ (ဘုံပုံ), n. a pile of paddy.

ဘုံဖု (ဘုံဖု), n. a granary.

ဘုံဖို (ဘုံဖို), n. the paddy flower.

ဘုံဖိုး, n. parched rice.

ဘုံဖိုထွက်, v. the paddy shoots out (as when the grains appear.)

ဘုံဘေးဖို, n. yellow husked paddy.

ဘုံဘိုး (ဘုံဘိုး), n. the paddy stalk.

ဘုံမေး/ဘုံအမေး (ဘုံမေး), partially cleaned rice.

ဘုံမဲ (ဘုံမဲ), the first green shoots of growing paddy.

ဘုံမုလ် (ဘုံမုလ်), n. barley. [B. မုလ်]

ဘုံလေး (ဘုံလ်), v. to nourish/feed.

ဘုံလှ (ဘုံလ်), n. a sheaf of paddy.

ဘုံလိပ်အဖို (ဘုံလိပ်အဖို), opening of the paddy flower.

ဘုံဝိ (ဘုံဝိ), the paddy is ripe.

ဘုံသေ (ဘုံသေ), cleaned rice.

ဘုံသစ် (ဘုံသစ်), new paddy.

ဘုံသံ (ဘုံသံ), to administer poison.

ဘုံသု (ဘုံသု), black husked paddy.

ဘုံသိပ် (ဘုံသိပ်), blasted paddy.

ဘုံအလေး (ဘုံအလေး), the guardian spirit of paddy.

ဘုံ (စုံ), v. stick/adhere.

ဘုံထည် (ဘုံထည်), v. to arrange the threads of the warp preparatory to weaving.

ဘုံထူ (ဘုံထူ), v. 1. be sticky; 2. to run aground (as a steamer or boat.)

ဘုံမှ (ဘုံမှ), v. to get fire by rubbing two sticks or bamboo splits together.

ဘုံလေး, v. to reach down/touch bottom as a boat running aground.

ဘုံ (ဘုံ), v. dare/venture.

ဘုံ (ဘုံ), v. to make a hole (as with an axe.)

ဘုံကွဲ (ဘုံကွဲ), v. to cut out bees from a tree.

ဘုံထွေ (ဘုံထွေ), v. to make bamboo steps.

ဘုံထွေဖွဲ့ (ဘုံထွေဖွဲ့), v. to make a fire-place for cooking.

ဘုံဖိ/ဘုံဖျိ (ဘုံဖျိ), v. to cut a hole through/to break through as robbers into a house.

ဘုံအိ, v. to scoop out (as a boat.)

ဘုံ, a. rotten/crumbling like rotten wood.

ဘုံ (ဘုံ), 1. prep. near. 2. v. to divide into with the hand.

ဘုံခံ (ဘုံခံ), prep. very near/close by.

ဘုံထွေ (ဘုံထွေ), v. be near to/be at hand.

ဘုံထွေ (ဘုံထွေ), near relatives.

ဘုံနဲ့, v. to get by diving the hand into.

ဘုံနဲ့ (ဘုံနဲ့), adv. nearer.

ဘုံလိလိ (ဘုံလိလိ), a. related to each other.

ဘုံ/မဲ့ဘုံ, interjection. indeed! It is so!

ဘုံကွဲ (ဘုံကွဲ), v. to bend/curve a thing.

ဘုံခါ, v. to break.

ဘုံချလှ or ဘုံလှချ, v. to overturn; turn upside down.

ဘုံပွဲ (ဘုံပွဲ), n. the cheek-bones.

ဘုံဆွဲဘုံနဲ့ (ဘုံဆွဲဘုံနဲ့), v. to bend forcibly so as to break.

ဘုံထွေ, v. to lift up with one end on the ground.

ဘုံထွေထွေ, v. to set a thing erect.

ဘုံထွေဘုံလှ (ဘုံထွေဘုံလှ), v. to lift up and down.

ဘုံဖိ (ဘုံဖိ), n. the cheeks.

ဘုံဘာကွဲလှ, bend right/turn straight/put right.

ဘုံဘာသွေ (ဘုံဘာသွေ), v. make known to/tell.

ဘုံလှကွဲလှ (ဘုံလှကွဲလှ), v. to turn any one into the right path.

ဘုံအထွေ, v. to turn face-upward.

ဘုံ, n. beaver.

ဘုံဆွဲ (ဘုံဆွဲ), adv. between.

ဘုံနဲ့ယီ (ဘုံနဲ့ယီ), adv. now.

ဘုံဘာ (ဘုံဘာ), adv. while/during.

တိၚ် (တိၚ်), n. 1. merit. 2. feast.

တိၚ်ဂုၤထးဂုၤ, a. lucky/fortunate.

တိၚ်ဆဲးတိၚ်ရှၢ (တိၚ်ဆဲး), a. in a state of nudity.

တိၚ်ထ့ၤ, v. be soaked/to become soft.

တိၚ်ထ့ၤဘးထ့ၤ (တိၚ်ထီၣ်ဘါထီၣ်), v. to worship.

တိၚ်သံပွဲၤ (တိၚ်ခီၤပွဲၤခီၤ), n. pwes/feasts.

တိၚ် (တိၚ်သိၣ်), n. tiger.

တိၚ်ထ့ၤယီၤထ့ၤ, v. be in easy circumstances/be in prosperity.

တိၚ်ပွဲၤ (ခဲးတိၚ်), n. leopard.

တိၚ်မုၢ် (ခဲးမုၢ်), n. the largest species of tiger.

တိၚ် (တိၚ်), num. adjunct denoting anything long as

grass/bamboos/reptiles/rivers &c. e.g. ဝဲလတိၚ် a bamboo; ဂူလတိၚ် a snake;

ထံၤချီၤလတိၚ် a river; ဆံၤဖိၤလတိၚ် a sugar-cane &c.

တိၚ်ပွဲၤ, n. midrib of a leaf.

တိၚ်ထ့ၤ (တိၚ်ထီၣ်), v. to set up (as house posts.)

တိၚ်ထီၣ်, v. to make a bridge particularly of bamboo or log.

တိၚ်လဲၤ, v. to lay down (as bamboos/pipes &c.)

တိၚ်လဲၤထံၤ, v. to let water flow down as in a pipe or ditch.

တိၚ်ခဲၤ, v. to drain off.

တိၚ် (တိၚ်), adj. fat/plump.

တိၚ် (တိၚ်), v. to wrap.

တိၚ်ထုၤ (တိၚ်ဃာ်), v. wrap up/ close.

တိၚ်ထ့ၤ, v. 1. to wrap up (as a bundle) 2. become fat.

တိၚ်တံးထုၤ (တိၚ်တံးဃာ်), v. to cover by wrapping.

တိၚ်မုၢ် (တိၚ်မုၢ်), v. to wrap up rice for a journey.

တိၚ်အူၤ (တိၚ်အူၤ), a. excessively fat.

တုၤတုၤ, a. gently/slowly.

တုၤ (တုၤ), v. to give medicine/assist in recovery from sickness.

တုၤဆဲးသ့ၤ (တုၤတိၢ်သ့), v. be skilful in giving medicine.

တုၤထဲ (တုၤက့ၤ), v. to mend/repair.

တုၤန့ၤအူၤ, unsuccessful in giving medicine.

တုၤ/တုၤ/တုၤဆဲး (တုၤကဲး), a. without flavour/tasteless.

တုၤ, v. to pare off/shave off.

တုၤရှၢ, v. split into strips.

ဘျာထဲ (ဘျာကံ), v. be healed/cured/well again.

ဘျာလဲ (ဘျာ), v. to cut into strips (as flesh.)

ဘျာထံ (ဘျာထံ), v. to hang up.

ဘျာလဲ/ဘျာလဲလဲ, v. to hang up as on a nail peg &c.

ဘျဲ (ဘျဲ), num. adjunct once. e.g. ယလဲလဲဘျဲနီဘျဲ I went once or twice &c.

ဘျဲ (ဘျဲ), num. adjunct.. applied to paper e.g. လဘျဲ/နီဘျဲ one leaf/two leaves.

ဘျဲ (ဘျဲ), v. be overhead in (as water too deep to ford.)

ဘျဲခံ (ဘျဲခံ), v. be overhead or higher than the head.

ဘျဲဒဲ, v. to turn over on the other side.

ဘျဲဒဲ/ဘဲဘျဲဒဲ, v. to turn inside-out/upside-down.

ဘျဲ (ဘျဲ), v. pulverize/reduce to powder/digest.

ဘျဲ (ဘျဲ), v. be full; be satisfied.

ဘျဲစီ, v. to scoop water with the hand to make wet.

ဘျဲအံ (ဘျဲအံ), v. be satisfied with food.

ဘျဲအံ (ဘျဲအံ), v. drink to the full.

ဘျဲ/အဘျဲအဆဲ (ဘျဲ), n. the remainder.

ဘျဲ, n. inclined/steep as a bank.

ဘျဲခွဲ, v. cut off knots &c. on bamboos.

ဘျဲလဲ/လဲဘျဲ, v. to be sloped/steep.

ဘျဲထံ, v. to glance off.

ဘျဲလဲ, v. to swoop down (as a kite.)

ဘျဲ/တဘျဲ, a. many/several.

ဘျဲ (ဘျဲ), v. 1. gore/push with the horns. 2. dip with a dipper.

ဘျဲထံခွဲ, v. to dip water out of a pot and throw it away.

ဘျဲထံ, v. to dip water with a dipper.

ဘျဲဘဲ, v. to dip curry out of a pot and put it into a dish.

ဘျဲ (ဘျဲ), v. to flay off (as the skin of an animal.)

ဘျဲလဲ, v. to take off (as garments/shoes/stockings &c.)

ဘျဲလဲအံ, v. to peel off applied to snakes.

ဘျဲအံ, v.t. pull off the skin.

ဘျဲ (ဘျဲ), v. to bend the head backwards.

ဘျဲခါအံ, v. to break the neck by bending the head.

ဘျီယံလံၵါ, v. to turn summerset.

ဘျီ (ဘျီၵ်), a. blind.

ဘျီၵ်ဘျီအာဝ်, v. to roll one's self about as when suffering severe pain or to roll about in bed as when restless from sickness.

ဘွဲ (ဝါ), a. white [အွဲ T.P.]

ဘွဲခိၵ် (ဝါခိၵ်), a. white or grey headed.

ဘွဲဆံၵ် (ဝါဆံၵ်), a. pure white.

ဘွဲထံၵ် (ဝါထံၵ်), v. become white.

ဘွဲတလိၵ် [T.P.] ဘွဲတလိၵ်, n. a species of pea.

ဘွဲထံ, n. the root of a species of pea.

ဘွဲခံၵ်, n. the cashew tree.

ဘွဲ/ထီးလဘွဲ, n. one anna.

@မ@

မ, colloquial for မွဲ.

မငါ/မငါတီး, colloquial good.

မနံ/မနံထံၵ်, n. name for a precious stone/jewel.

မနဲလဲ, adv. very much.

မနဲအံ, not a little/meaning much.

မရီး [T.P.] (မရိၵ်), n. a small-pox.

မရီး, n. a ditch; depression in a paddy field.

မါ, n. 1. a kind of disease of the nostril. 2. the last stage of the larva previous to its becoming a fly.

မါ/ဒွါမါ (ဒွါကမိ), n. debt.

မကဲ, v. to work.

မကဲမကဲ (မကိမဲ), v. vex/trouble/try to get into difficulty.

မကံမကဲ (မကိၵ်), v. to variegate.

မကဲ (မကိၵ်), v. to make crooked.

မခါ (မကိ), v. to break.

မခါ (မကိ), v. to make fast (as in typing.)

မခဲ (မကိ), v. to kindle a fire.

မခိမခိ (မကိမကိ), v. to worry.

မချံ (မခိၵ်), v. to cool.

မချံအာဝ်, v. to make time to do a thing.

မခွါ (မကွါ), v. try.
 မခို (မဝါ), v. to finish/complete.
 မကွေ (မဟွေ), v. destroy/cause to be destroyed.
 မကော, v. show another how to do anything.
 မကံ, v. to make or build a house.
 မကုသ, v. suppress feeling/restrain one's self.
 မခွဲထွေ, v. to crack.
 မပွေ, v. to cultivate taung-ya.
 မပွေလှ or မပွေဆေး (မသကံ), v. to work in company with others.
 မပွေမပွေ/မဘာလီ, v. to make even/make peace.
 မပဲ (မဟဲ), v. to dry.
 မပွေ (မပဲ), v. to fill up.
 မစို (မဘန်စို), v. to wet/cause to be wet.
 မဆာ (မဆါ), v. to hurt.
 မဆံ, v. to cultivate a paddy field.
 မဆာ (မတါ), n. work/do any kind of business.
 မဆာအတီ (မတါအတီ), v. do honestly/uprightly.
 မဆာ, v. do in return.
 မဆာထဲ, v. to revenge.
 မဆာ, v. to assist/help/aid.
 မဆီ, v. to do by force.
 မရှုံ့မနု, v. to oppress.
 မရှုံ့/မရှုံ့မနု (မဖု), v. to frighten/terrify.
 မရှုံ့လှ, v. cause to be cooled.
 မရှုံ့ဆေး, v. to confuse.
 မထွေအသ (မထီအသ), v. 1. to make one angry. 2. it appears as if/appears so and so.
 မထံလေ, v. to hinder.
 မထွေ, v. to break.
 မထွေ (မတံ), v. to sever.
 မထွေထွေ, v. to make numb.
 မထီထီ, v. to lengthen or heighten.
 မဒု, v. to shade.
 မဒု (မဒါ), v. to do in return.

မအိဒ်, v. do again.

မအိဒ် (မအိဒ်), v. to imitate.

မအိဒ်မအိဒ် or မအိဒ်မအိဒ် (မအိဒ်), v. to persecute/oppress.

မအိဒ် (မအိဒ်), v. to make one laugh.

မအိဒ် (မအိဒ်), v. to obtain/get by labour; to take.

မအိဒ် (မအိဒ်), v. take away.

မအိဒ်, v. to tame/to reclaim from a wild state.

မအိဒ် (မအိဒ်), v. to set a mark upon a thing.

မအိဒ် (မအိဒ်), v. to conquer/overcome.

မအိဒ်, v. to heap up/pile up.

မအိဒ်, v. to scatter.

မအိဒ်, v. to trade.

မအိဒ်, v. to melt.

မအိဒ်, v. to bore through.

မအိဒ် (မအိဒ်), to break out/nick out.

မအိဒ်, v. to fence around.

မအိဒ်/မအိဒ်မအိဒ် (မအိဒ်), v. to deliver/set at liberty.

မအိဒ် (မအိဒ်), v. to make smooth/sleek.

မအိဒ်, v. to make in haste.

မအိဒ် (မအိဒ်), v. make visible/bring to light.

မအိဒ် (မအိဒ်), v. cause to hit/strike against.

မအိဒ်, v. to cover; to conceal.

မအိဒ် (မအိဒ်), v. to make an offering/to give (for a religious purpose.)

မအိဒ်, v. to heal/cure.

မအိဒ် (မအိဒ်), v. to break into fragments or pieces.

မအိဒ် (မအိဒ်), v. to cause to mature (as fruit/fish/beef &c.)

မအိဒ်, v. to console/comfort.

မအိဒ်/မအိဒ် (မအိဒ်), v. make alike/do alike.

မအိဒ်, v. to bend down.

မအိဒ်, v. to pull down (as a house.)

မအိဒ်, v. to cause to fall down.

မအိဒ် (မအိဒ်), v. to extinguish/quench (as fire.)

မအိဒ်, v. to decrease (in length or height.)

မအိဒ်, v. soften as by soaking in water.

မလန့ဘန့, v. 1. to cause to sink 2. to make thin.

မလန့ဘျှ, v. to break into fragments.

မလန့မါ (မဟါမါ), v. lose/cause to be lost.

မလန့မု, to make into powder.

မလန့အဲ, v. to narrow (as the width.)

မလန့ (မလ၀), v. to warm/make warm.

မလံ (မလံ), v. learn/study.

မလီန့ထံ (မလီ၀), v. to straighten/to make straight.

မဝ (မဝ), v. to cause a thing to swing to and fro.

မဝံ (မဝံ), v. kill/take life.

မဝ့ (မဝ့), v. be able to do.

မဝာ, v. to blacken.

မဝီ (မဝီ), v. to make a noise/to sound.

မအဖန့ (မအပူ), v. to make a hole.

မအဘ, v. it happened.

မအဘထံ (မအါထီ), v. cause to increase.

မအဘ/မအဘမအီ (မအီ), v. work for a livelihood.

မအန့ (မအါ), v. to persecute.

မ/ဘမ (သမ), n. an alligator.

မလူ (မလံ), v. to command/order.

မါ (မါ), n. a wife.

မါဆံ, n. the ocean/sea.

မ (မ), 1. a. aromatic. 2. n. son-in-law.

မဆံဘာ, n. fennel flower [B. စမုန်နက်]

မတီ, n. castor-oil plant.

မထေ, n. a kind of plum.

မလဲ, exclamatory particle ဂုမလဲ how good it is! ဖျဲမလဲ how quick it is!

မ/ဘုမ (မီ), unhusked grains of paddy in cleaned rice.

မ့, n. spleen. အလ့အမ့ the kidney/spleen &c.

မ့ (မီ), 1. v. bark (as a dog) 2. n. uncle; older men are called by the younger ones မ့.

မ့ကနံ, a species of creeper which resembles the betel plant [B. ပိတ်ချင်း]

မ့ချုံးချီ, the yellow varnish tree [B. တောင်သလဲ]

မဒုချိုး (သင်္ဃာတိကျေ), tamarind [မန်ကျည်း]

မဒုစိပဲပိုး, a species of bird whose note has a resemblance to the utterance of these words "မဒုစိပဲပိုး" It sings in the later part of the hot weather only. [B. ယောက်ဖခွေးခေါ်]

မဒုထူ, v. to bark at continuously.

မဒုဖိ, n. sago palm [B. မင်းဗော]

မဂ္ဂ/မဂ် [T.P.] (မဟ), last year.

မဒါ, v. to fast (as on a Buddhist Upothata day.)

မဒါနံ, n. Sabbath day.

မိနစ်, [E.] minute.

မိုင် (မိုင်), [E.] mile.

မိ, the Eugenia tree. [B. သပြေ] There are two kinds; 1. မိလိ or မိသု 2.

မိကျွဲ or မိဆဲ, the fruit of the second kind is sour.

မိ or ကိမိ (ကိပ်မိ), n. leaven/yeast.

မိ (မိ), v. sleep.

မိကယု (မိတယု), one spell of sleep.

မိခါ/မိဆိမိခါ (မိခါ/မိစိမိခါ), v. be sleepy/nod.

မိခါ (မိခါ), v. to sleep with one eye open.

မိချလှ, v. to lie down on the face/sleep on the face.

မိဂီ or မိဂီ, v. sleep in company.

မိခါ (မိကယု), sleep on the side.

မိနု (မိလိ), v. to lie down.

မိမ (မိသု), v. 1. sleep/be sound asleep. 2. forgetful/be in a reverie.

မိမ (မိမိ), v. dream.

မိအထူ, v. to lie down on the back/sleep on the back.

မိဆေ/မိအခါ, v. to collect (as taxes.)

မိထဲဆေ, v. to ask to pay back (as debts.)

မိ (မိ), a. ripe as fruit. In cooking.. done/cooked.

မိဘူ (မိကဘူ), a. over ripe.

မိဘူမိဘူ, v. satisfy.

မိ (မိ), 1. n. name 2. a. wild.

မိကဲသု (မိကဲသု), large round seed/the patella [B. ဂုဏ်ညင်း]

မိဂုဏ်သု, have a good name.

မိဂုဏ်သု, be famous.

မံးရှါခွၢ, n. father-in-law.
မံးရှါမုၢ, n. mother-in-law.
မံးယီၣ်/မံးယီၣ် (သုၣ်မံးယီၣ်), n. the domestic cat.
မံးယီၣ်မံး (ထိးတိၣ်), n. wild cat.
မံးလကျဲး (ပုၣ်လၢ်ကျဲး), n. jungle/forest.
မု (မဲၣ်), n. tail of animals or birds.
မုကီၣ် (မဲၣ်ကီၣ်), n. the long tail feathers of a cock or peacock.
မုခုထံး (မဲၣ်ခိၣ်ထံး), n. the root of the tail.
မုဖျိး (မဲၣ်ပျိး), n. the stem of the tail.
မုး (မုၣ်), n. cooked rice.
မုးခိၣ်ဘဲ, n. rice slightly burnt and adhering to the bottom of the pot.
မုးခိၣ်, n. the cover of a rice pot.
မုးပဲၣ်, n. dried cooked rice.
မုးပွဲ (မုၣ်ချီ), n. rice gruel.
မုးထံၣ် (မုၣ်လၢ်ထံ), n. rice congee.
မုးဆွဲ (မုၣ်ဆွဲ), n. cold rice/stale rice.
မုးထံး (မုၣ်စုၣ်), n. glutinous rice cooked in a bamboo.
မုးထီၣ် (မုၣ်တီၣ်), n. glutinous rice boiled in a leaf.
မုးပူၣ်, n. mouldy rice.
မုးဖး (မုၣ်ဖး), n. fermented rice used in distilling.
မုးနုၣ်စုၣ်, stale/putrid rice.
မုးဝဲးဝဲၣ် (မုၣ်ခဲၣ်သိ), rice boiled to a pap.
မုးဘွဲ (မုၣ်တိၣ်ဖိ), pasty made of glutinous rice and sesamum.
မုးအဲး (ပအံ), n. cooked glutinous rice.
မုၣ် (မုၣ်အူ), n. fire.
မုၣ်ခဲး, n. flame.
မုၣ်ခဲး (မုၣ်အူကျဲးခဲး), n. firebrands.
မုၣ်ခဲး (မုၣ်အူခဲး), n. smoke.
မုၣ်အူ/မုၣ်အူဆဲး (မုၣ်အူအိၣ်တၢ်), v. burnt by fire/fire burn.
မုၣ်အူ (မုၣ်ကဖး), n. live coals.
မု (မဲၣ်), n. 1. the eye/face. 2. a knot in wood or bamboo.
မုခိၣ်, n. dim sight.
မုခိၣ်သုၣ် (မဲၣ်ခိၣ်သုၣ်), 1. n. dizziness. 2. a. dizzy.
မုခဲးဖး (မဲၣ်ကွဲး), n. the socket of the eye.

မုဆော (မံဆါ), sore eyes.
 မုဆော (မံဆဲး), clear sighted.
 မုဆိံ (မံဆူပ်), the eyelashes.
 မုရှေ (မံပုၤ), the iris of the eye/the pupil of the eye.
 မုတဒး (မံတူၢ်ခိၣ်), n. the forehead.
 မုထုဝီ (မံထီၣ်ဂီၤ), v. blush.
 မုထံ (မံထံ), n. tears.
 မုထံၤခါ/မုထံၤနီၣ်, not cry easily.
 မုထံၤဘူၤ, v. to weep easily/the tears fall easily.
 မုထံၤလး (မံထံကလၤ), n. mirror/looking-glass.
 မုထံၤလး, v. to weep/the tears fall/weeping.
 မုထု (မံတုၢ်), n. the eyebrows.
 မုထုခိၣ်, n. forehead.
 မုထု, v. twitching of the eyes.
 မုထံခဲ (မံတိၢ်ခဲ), n. outer corner of the eye.
 မုနံ (မံနံၤ), n. a jovial face.
 မုပံး/မုအံ (မံဘံး), n. mucus of the eye.
 မုဖး (မံကပီၤ), a. clear-sighted.
 မုဖဲ (မံဖဲး), n. the eyelids.
 မုဖဲ, v. to be blear-eyed (as the eye when sore.)
 မုဘံးခါ (မံဘံးခိၣ်ခါ), fig. to die.
 မုဘျးလး (မံကဘျး), n. inner part of the eyelid.
 မုဘျီ (မံဘျီၣ်), v. be blind.
 မုမဲ (မံဆဲး), v. be ashamed.
 မုမၤသးဝဲ (မံမုသးဝဲ), adv. during life-time.
 မုယံ (မံညါ), prep. before/in front of/front.
 မုယဲ (မံတကျဲ), v. to squint.
 မုယု (မံယုၢ်), dim sight.
 မုလးရှါ, sad/sorrowful countenance/pensive.
 မုလးအံ (မံဟိၣ်လီၤ), v. have the countenance fall/be abashed.
 မုလဲ (သးဟဲ), v. to hate/dislike.
 မု (မဲး), n. sand.
 မု (ထံ), v. to fight with the fists.
 မုပုးဖး (မဲးပျီၤ), n. a sandy plain.

မုဒ်ဖျိ (မဲးဖျါ), n. a grain of and.

မုဒ်လိလော (ထိလိာ်သး), v. to box/fight with fists.

မဲးပွဲးမု (ဃဲသဲမု), n. a female of bad fame/a harlot/prostitute.

မဲးထီ, n. a bamboo pole used in punting boats. [B. ထိုးဝါး]

မဲးဖဲ, [T.P.] a paddle.

မဲ (မဲာ်), n. a mole/a small dark spot on the skin.

မဲ (မဲ), n. a tooth/tusk.

မဲးခွ/ခွာခွ (မဲခီ), n. the molar teeth/grinders.

မဲးပံး/ခွာပံး (မဲဆံ), teeth set on edge as from the action of acid.

မဲးဆာ/ခွာဆာ (မဲဆါ), to have tooth-ache.

မဲးထွ (မဲထီာ်), spring up/vegetate.

မဲးဖိ/ခွာဖိ (မဲဟိာ်), to lose a tooth.

မဲးလးထံး/ခွာလးထံး (မဲကဘျါာ်), the gums.

မဲးဝီ (မဲာ်ဂီ), a red mole.

မဲးဘာ (မဲာ်သု), a black mole.

မဲး, a. fat/plump.

မာ (မု), 1. v. be alive/live. 2. n. ten viss. ဆံးဖး

မာ့, 1. v. to be giddy/dizzy/to be intoxicated. 2. n. nephew or niece.

မာ့ခွာ, n. nephew.

မာ့ဆာ, v. to be intoxicated.

မာ့မု, n. niece.

မာ့ခံး, v. to be intoxicated with spirits.

မု (မု), n. the sun.

မုခံ (မုခံာ်စု), n. south.

မုခံး (မုခံး), n. evening/night.

မုဂ (မုဟါ), n. evening.

မုဂီ (မုဂီ), n. morning.

မုဂံးအာ, the halo round the sun after an eclipse. The Karens say that the sun fences itself round to prevent toads and centipedes from coming.

မုဂါထွ (မုဟဲထီာ်), the sun rises.

မုဂါထွဖိးဖုးမု (မုထီာ်သံးကံး), midway between sunrise and noon.

မုဂါထွ (မုဂါထီာ်), the first rays of the sun appear.

မုပဲးစဲ (မုခါာ်တြီးလီ), v. to be a little past twelve o'clock.

မုပဲးလးဖိးဖုးမု, midway between noon and sunset.

မုပဲးလဒ္း (မုၼ်ဃုၼ်လီၤ), v. to be past noon.
 မုဆါ (မုၼ်ဆါ), day as opposed to night.
 မုဆုးလဒ္း (မုၼ်ဆဲးလီၤ), strike as the sun's rays.
 မုဆဲးထ့ၤ, v. the day dawns.
 မုဆဲးဘွဲ (မုၼ်ဆုၼ်ဝါ), early dawn.
 မုရှူးဝီၤထ့ၤ, the sky becomes red.
 မုထ့ၤ (မုၼ်ထီၼ်), n. east/sunrise.
 မုထ့ၤ (မုၼ်ထူၼ်), n. noon.
 မုနုၤ (မုၼ်နုၤ), n. west/sunset.
 မုနံၤ (မုၼ်နံၤ), n. the day.
 မုဖါ (မုၼ်ခၼ်ထူၼ်), n. north.
 မုဖဲထ့ၤ, v. the day dawns.
 မုလဲးနုၤ (မုၼ်လီၤနုၤ), v. the sun sets.
 မုမုၤ (မုၼ်မံၼ်), the face of the sun; the sun.
 မုအဂီၢ် (မုၼ်အူၼ်), the sun's rays.
 မုၤ (မုၼ်), n. a female of the human species.
 မုခိးလဲး (မုၼ်ကီၤလံၼ်), n. satan/the devil.
 မုခွါ (မုၼ်ခွါ), n. an hermaphrodite.
 မုရၢၤ, n. a married woman.
 မုနုး (မုၼ်ကနီၤ), n. a young maid/a virgin.
 မုမဲၤ (မုၼ်ကမဲၤ), n. a widow.
 မုၼ်/မုၼ်ဂး, last year.
 မုၼ်လိၼ်/မုၼ်မုၼ်, n. multitude.
 မုၤ (မုၼ်), 1. a. pleasant/agreeable. 2. n. flour/powder/dust/any thing reduced to a powder.
 မုလဲး (မုၼ်လဲၤ), v. to enjoy.
 မုအသး (မုၼ်အသး), v. happy in mind/pleased with.
 မုၤ, n. aloe.
 မုၼ်ခိၼ် (မုၼ်ခိၼ်), n. sky/heaven.
 မုၼ်ခိၼ်ဖီ (မုၼ်ခိၼ်ဖီ), n. snow.
 မုၼ်ထံး (မုၼ်ထံး), n. the horizon.
 မု (မုၼ်), n. 1. mother. 2. female species of animals. 3. particle denoting desire. မုလဲးယသး I desire to go. မုမးယသး I desire to do. 4. particle denoting future tense ယမုလဲး I will go.

မိ, v. 1. will/shall; 2. wish/like.

မိခါ/မိခါ (မိကိာ်), adv. a short time/a little while.

မိဂါ, n. aunt.

မိရူ/မိပွါ, n. 1. body. 2. mother (of animal.)

မိထံ (မိထံး), n. Pwo Karen.

မိထံ (မိတံာ်တံာ်), n. own mother.

မိနု (မိကနီ), n. a young female of animals.

မိဖါဖါ (မိဖါဖါ), n. forefathers/ancestors.

မိယါ, n. step-mother.

မိလးဖါစ (မိလိာ်ဖါစး), n. traditions (literally footsteps of ancestors.)

[မိရိုးဘလာ]

မိလွါ (မိပုာ်), a. applied to fruit.. full-grown but not ripe.

မိလဲမိလဲ (မိလံာ်မိလံာ်), v. to smile.

မိ/ဆာသာမိ, a. green fruit.

မိ (မိာ်), v. rise to the surface as fish.

မိထွဲခါ (မိထီာ်ခါ), v. raise the head/look up.

မိ/ခံမိ (မိာ်), n. a cigar.

မိကျီ [T.P.] (မိကျီ), n. a tobacco-pipe. [D.P. ခံမိခါ]

မိ (ဝံခါ), n. several kinds of traps which spear the animal when caught.

မိခါ (မိကိာ်), adv. for a short time/a little while.

မိ (ဝံ), n. a prophet.

မိအဘျာ (ဝံအဘျာ), n. a false prophet.

မိ (သရံာ်), n. a jar.

မိဆရ, n. large jar.

မိ (မိာ်), 1. n. gong; 2. v. lead as a child by the hand/ a buffalo by a rope.

မိကူလုလု, v. to drag/pull hard.

မိဆုနါ, n. a "Kyi-zi" gong.

မိထွဲခါ, v. to lead out.

မိဂီ/မိစီ, a. the same/alike.

မိနု (မိနုာ်ဟံး), a. implacable/revengeful.

မိဘာ (မိဘာ်), v. have a desire for/to long after. [B အောက်မေ့]

မိဘံ (သမာ်), v. to deny.

မိ/မိဆာ/ဘာမိဘာမာ (မိာ်မး), v. grieve.

မီး, n. a pounder/a pestle.

မီး/ဂုအုဂုမီး, [T.P.] continuous and loud noise made by a company of people.

မုးမုး, many in company.

မုး/တမုး, [T.P.] n. difference. လုးမဲး [D.P.]

မုး, v. flash as lightning.

မုး/တမုး, [T.P.] n. high steep bank.

မုး (မုး), n. a cannon.

မုးမုး, v. move gently to and fro.

မုး (မုး), n. cannon-ball.

မုး/ကမုး, [T.P.] n. a kind of betel box made of wood.

မုး/ကဆုအမုး/ဆုအမုး (ကဆုကမုး), the trunk of an elephant.

မုး/ဂုဆုအမုး, n. unhusked grains of paddy in cleaned rice.

မုးမုး, n. holes prepared for receiving seedlings of paddy in taung-ya or upland fields.

မုး, persons who have the same name call each other "မုး."

မုးမုး (ကမုး), n. drizzle/fine rain.

မုးမုး/နမုးမုး, v. to smile.

မုး (မုး), v. to be true/to be indeed.

မုးဘုနီ, adv. wherefore.

မုးဘုလဲ, adv. why.

မုးလဲနီ, conj. but.

မုး..မုး (မုးမုး), yea.. yea.

မုးအု..မုးအု (တမုးဘု.. တမုးဘု), nay.. nay.

မုး/နမုး, [T.P.] n. offensive smell/stink.

@ယ@

ယ, pro. first person/singular number.. nom ယလုး I go.. ယမုး I work.

ယဆု (ယဝဲ), pro. mine.

ယနုဆု/ယကဆု, reflex. pro. myself ယနုဆုဒုယဝု.

ယဘု (ယသး), my mind/my will/my wish.

ယါ (ယါ), n. sail.

ယါစုဒု, n. yard-arm as of a sail.

ယါစီ (ယါစီ), n. top of a mast.

ယါထုံ (ယါထုံ), n. the mast.
 ယါထံ (ပိတ်ထံ), v. to swim.
 ယါဖျံ (ယါဖျံ), n. ropes/rigging of a ship.
 ယါလှ, n. a sail.
 ယါဉ်း [T.P.] (ညါဉ်း), n. tobacco.
 ယဲလဲ [T.P.] ခိုလဲ [D.P.], v. to tear down.
 ယ (ညှပ်), n. generic name for fish.
 ယက (ညှပ်ကပ်), n. roasted fish.
 ယကကပုဒ်, n. butter fish [ငါးတန်].
 ယကကုယာ, n. king fish [B. ကကုရံ]
 ယကကွဲ, fishing frog [B. ငါးကျောက်ဖား]
 ယကစေ့, short headed cat fish [B. ငါးမြင်း]
 ယကထမီး, cockup [B. ကသပေါင်း]
 ယကရီး, long headed cat fish [B. ငါးကြောင်း]
 ယကဖလူ, large mullet [B. ကဘလူ]
 ယကိ (ညှပ်ကိ), n. torpedo fish [B. ငါးခွံ]
 ယကွဲ (ညှပ်ကွဲ), large gudgeon [B. ငါးကြင်း]
 ယကျာ, carp fish [B. ငါးနက်ပြာ]
 ယချုံလှ, banyan leaf fish [B. ငါးဖယ်အောင်း]
 ယဂူအိုး (ညှပ်အိုး), ophidian [B. ငါးမြေထိုး]
 ယခဲမုဟ, dried fish (as when placed over fire.)
 ယစံပီ, the bladder of a fish.
 ယဆာ, small stinging cat-fish [B. ငါးကျဲ]
 ယဆွေ, fried fish.
 ယဆဲ, dried fish as when salted & dried in the sun.
 ယဆဲ (ညှပ်ဆဲ), pickled fish.
 ယဆူးခွံ, silvery cat fish [B. ငါးနုသန်း]
 ယဆူ, back fin [B. ငါးဆူးတောင်]
 ယဆူခဲ (ညှပ်ရှက်ကု), the small sorubium [B. ငါးစင်ရိုင်း]
 ယထံ (ညှပ်ထံ), eel [B. ငါးလင်ပန်း]
 ယထိ, garfish [B. ငါးဖောင်ရိုး]
 ယထွံဖျံ (ညှပ်ထွံဖျံ), Tenasserim sole [ငါးခွေးလျာ]
 ယဒံ (ညှပ်ဒံ), the roe of a fish.
 ယဒံခိ (ညှပ်သုန်), the climbing perch [B. ငါးပြေမ]

ယဒီး (ဆဲးကံ့မဲဉ်), spotted snakehead [ဗီယိုဒီးဒီး]
 ယနု, sword fish [B. ငါးဆင်]
 ယဖး, large-eyed mullet [B. ငါးစင်း]
 ယဖုဒ္ဒ/ကကုဒ္ဒ [T.P.] (ညဉ်ဖုသွဲ), trichogaster fasciatus [ဗီယိုဒီးသလက်]
 ယဖဲ (ညဉ်ကပု), sheat fish [B. ငါးပတ်]
 ယဖျီ (ညဉ်ချာဉ်လဉ်), fresh-water herring [ဗီယိုဒီးဖယ်]
 ယဖျုဒ္ဒ/ယဖျုဒ္ဒ [T.P.] (ညဉ်ဖီ), goby [B. ကသဘိုး]
 ယဘဒ္ဒဒ်/ယဖိအွဲ [T.P.] (ညဉ်ဖုသွဲ), barbus chola [B. ငါးခုန်းမ]
 ယမု, Indian whiting [B. ငါးပုတ်သင်]
 ယမု, the large catfish [B. ငါးရွေး]
 ယမုဒ္ဒ, large barbuleless cat fish [ဗီယိုဒီးရင်း]
 ယမုဒ္ဒထိဝံ, long dorsal-finned catfish [ဗီယိုဒီးဘား]
 ယလံ, the amphibious snake-head. [ဗီယိုဒီးခေါင်းတို]
 ယလုဒ္ဒ/ယလုဒ္ဒ [T.P.] (ညဉ်လဲချာ), topsy-turvy fish [B. ငါးနောက်သွား]
 ယလူ (ညဉ်ကဒ်), the banded snake head [B. ငါးရန်]
 ယလိထု, rita buchanani [B. ငါးထွေ]
 ယဝိမု, red-eyed gudgeon [B. ငါးချင်းမျက်ဆန်နီ]
 ယအု (ညါအုဉ်), rotten fish/ngapi.
 ယအိကလိ/ကပနီ, [T.P.] small snake-head [B. ငါးရန်ပနော်]
 ယဒု (ယဒ်ဒုဉ်), soft fibre of the plantain tree.
 ယ (ညဉ်), a. torn/rent.
 ယဖု, n. the plantain tree.
 ယဘု, the most common kind of plantain having a slightly acid flavour.
 ယမိ (ယာမိ), a very small species of plantain; it grows wild.
 ယထ (ညးဃာ), v. to lay restriction upon/restrain; to hold fast with words/argument &c.
 ယနု (ညးနု), v. to get by force contrary to the wishes of the owner.
 ယဘု (သယိ), n. turmeric.
 ယဘုဘိ, n. tiger turmeric.
 ယဘုမု (သယိ), n. the powder of turmeric.
 ယဒု (သးကညိ), v. pity/to have compassion.
 ယဒု, n. brinjal.
 ယဒု, n. thistles.
 ယဒုဆဲ, n. sour brinjal.

ယုတ္တု (ယုတ္တု), v. to stretch forth as the hand or a stick to strike.
 ယုတ္တုပြုပြု, n. a species of brinjal.
 ယုတ္တု, n. a species of soap-berry tree.
 ယုတ္တု, v. to raise and lower the hand.
 ယုတ္တု, v. to flap the wings up and down.
 ယုတ္တု (ယုတ္တု), n. the loins.
 ယုတ္တု/ယုတ္တု/ယုတ္တု, [T.P.] n. thatch.
 ယုတ္တု (ယုတ္တု), 1. adv. long applied to time. 2. used with other roots. ယုတ္တု to blame/accuse.
 ယုတ္တု, used with other roots as ယုတ္တု fade.
 ယုတ္တု/ယုတ္တု [T.P.] (ယုတ္တု), n. a house.
 ယုတ္တု (ယုတ္တု), a. green.
 ယုတ္တု (ယုတ္တု), v. to mince.
 ယုတ္တု (ယုတ္တု), v. to become wider and wider; to stretch as rubber or a garment.
 ယုတ္တု (ယုတ္တု), v. to cut up (as meat.)
 ယုတ္တု (ယုတ္တု), a. 1. five; 2. brilliant.
 ယုတ္တု (ယုတ္တု), a. fifty.
 ယုတ္တု (ယုတ္တု), a. five hundred.
 ယုတ္တု (ယုတ္တု), adv. brightly.
 ယုတ္တု (ယုတ္တု), a. bright/glittering. ယုတ္တု
 ယုတ္တု (ယုတ္တု), adv. far.
 ယုတ္တု/ယုတ္တု/ယုတ္တု/ယုတ္တု/ယုတ္တု, v. to be far away/a long distance.
 ယုတ္တု/ယုတ္တု, [T.P.] n. a species of locust.
 ယုတ္တု, v. to reel.
 ယုတ္တု (ယုတ္တု), v. tread/trample upon.
 ယုတ္တု (ယုတ္တု), v. to tread rice.
 ယုတ္တု (ယုတ္တု), v. press down with the foot/tread down.
 ယုတ္တု (ယုတ္တု), v. to tread out paddy
 ယုတ္တု (ယုတ္တု), pro. me; [D.P. pronounce it ယုတ္တု]
 ယုတ္တု/ယုတ္တု [T.P.] ယုတ္တု, n. dividing line/ridge &c in ref to land.
 ယုတ္တု/ယုတ္တု, v. to ornament; ယုတ္တု ornaments.
 ယုတ္တု/ယုတ္တု/ယုတ္တု (ယုတ္တု), v. weep/cry/wail for the dead.
 ယုတ္တု (ယုတ္တု), v. to repeat often/make frequent mention of as the

name of a deceased friend.

ယၢ့ယၢ့, adv. quietly/peaceably.

ယု (ယူဝ်), v. to swallow.

ယုချီ, v. to swallow without chewing.

ယုလၢ (ယူဝ်လီၤ), v. to swallow down.

ယုယါ/ယံယါ (ညီနီ), v. be accustomed or habituated to or with.

ယုထံၤ (ယူဝ်ထံ), v. to dive/plunge into the water.

ယု/မ့ယု, a. dim of eye-sight.

ယုန့ထဲ, v. to retrieve by diving.

ယုလၢ, v. to dive down.

ယုအသး (ယုအသး), v. to hesitate/vacillate.

ယုဆၢ, v. to growl (of a dog.)

ယုဘၣ်, v. sing (of a Burmese song or Karen poetry.)

ယုယဲ, v. to be bright/shining/dazzling.

ယု (ယုဝ်), n. a rat.

ယု/သယု (သးသယု), v. to long after/yearn for မိၣ်ဘၣ် [D.P.]

ယုခဲကျဲ, n. parasite.

ယုထံၤ (ယုထံ), n. water-rat.

ယုထိး (ယုထိ), n. a very large rat.

ယုဒဲးဝဲ (ယုဒဲးဝဲ), n. supports to a floor/beams/rafters.

ယုယဲးဘျီယဲး, a. very quiet/lonely/peaceful.

ယုယံ (ယုအံ), n. erysipelas.

ယု (ယု), v. to fly.

ယုထံ (ယုထံ), to fly up.

ယုဖျဲ, v. to fly away in fright/escape.

ယုလၢ (ယုလီၤ), v. to fly down.

ယု, v. to whistle.

ယု, v. to look after.

ယုချီ or ဆၢမံ, v. to look after cows.

ယုစိး (ယုစိး), v. to hand to/to reach out and give a thing to another.

ယုထံ (ယုထံ), v. 1. to hand up/lift and reach up to give a thing to another; 2. be elongated.

ယုထံထံ (ယုထံထံ), v. to stretch up the hands.

ယုပနီ (ကွပ်ပနီ), v. to look after buffaloes.

ယူယူ (ယူယူ), v. 1. throb as a sore; 2. nod as in sleep.

ယူလန့, v. to hand or reach down a thing to another.

ယူ (လံ), verbal particle.. denoting the past tense. e.g. မနယူ did; လနယူ went.

ယူယု (ယူယု), v. to honour/respect/reverence.

ယိ (ကွမ်), v. to look/behold/care for.

ယိကျဲ (ကွမ်လံ), v. to give a person or thing a very oblique glance of the eye or look side ways/cross-eyed.

ယိခါ (ကွမ်ကွမ်), v. to behold.

ယိဂူ/ယိည (ကွမ်ဟုန်), v. to spy/watch clandestinely.

ယိပွါ (ကွမ်ယု), v. to search for.

ယိစဲထဲ (ကွမ်ထီ), v. to look at any one steadily.

ယိစိ, v. to look over there or here.

ယိဆလံလံ, v. to look about here and there.

ယိဆယုယု (ကွမ်ဆညါ), v. to look directly in the face of/to look at face to face.

ယိဆီမိ (ကွမ်ဆိမိန်), v. to consider.

ယိထဲ (ကွမ်ထီ), v. to look up to imploringly.

ယိထံယိဆ (ကွမ်ထံကွမ်ဆဲ), v. to look at or consider a thing minutely.

ယိထဲခါထဲ (အံးကွမ်ကွမ်ကွမ်), v. to take care of.

ယိဒဲ (ကွမ်ဒီ), v. to look at in order to comprehend.

ယိနဲ (ကွမ်နီ), v. to look at in order to recognize when seen again.

ယိမ (ကွမ်ကဟ်), v. to disregard/look to one side/overlook by mistake.

ယိမနဲ (ကွမ်ကီ), v. to look/gaze at.

ယိမု (ကွမ်မိန်), v. to do a thing out of regard to the feelings or authority of another/show favouritism.

ယိလါ (ကွမ်လမ်), v. to look with expectation/hope for.

ယိလဲထဲလဲဆဲ (ကွမ်လီတိန်လီဆဲ), v. to look at minutely.

ယိလံယိလဲ (ကွမ်လံကွမ်လဲ), v. to study/read.

ယိလိ (ကွမ်လိ), v. to follow as a pattern/imitate/learn.

ယိလီလီ (ကွမ်လီလီ), v. to look straight forward.

ယိ, used with other roots as ပယိ v. take aim (to shoot.)

ယိ (ယိ), a. deep.

ယိအိန်, v. to catch by the neck with a running noose.

ယိး (ယိး), 1. v. to carry with a neck-yoke. 2. a. swollen.

ယိးထုံ (ယိးထုံ), v. 1. swollen up. 2. applied to the first appearance of a new moon. 3. to bear up on the shoulder.

ယိး (အံၤ), demonstrative pro. this.

ယိး (ညိး), a. easy/feasible/not difficult.

ယိးကံး (ညိးကံး), a. quite easy.

ယိး, used with other roots တယိး n. a native implement for smoothing the outside of boats.

ယိး (ထိးကိးကိး), n. crane.

ယိးဝဲ, v. be anxious/concerned about.

ယိးလဲး, v. to stretch down the foot.

ယိး, used with other roots ထိးလဲး n. a verse of poetry.

ယိး (ယိး), n. 1. a tattooed spot. 2. v. to be hysterical/imitate the actions of others.

ယိး, n. a species of rat with a pointed nose. ယိး the stinking rat.

ယိး, used with other roots နိးနိးယိး stubborn/obstinate.. လဲးယိး to go below the mark (in shooting.)

ယိး (ယိး), 1. n. God. 2. v. to flow (as liquid.)

ယိး [T.P.], n. looking-glass.

ယိးအံး, [T.P.] n. spectacles.

ယိးနဲ, v. to flow into.

ယိးဖိး, v. to pass by.

ယိးလဲ, v. to flow down.

ယိး, used with other roots ထိးလဲး a verse or hymn အယိး tune.

@ရ@

ရါထဲ, (Talaing) v. to pray or ask favour of a divine being.

ရဲ/လဲးလဲး, v. branches bending down.

ရဲရဲ, 1. n. noise as of something moving on dry leaves. 2. a. quick.

ရဲ/တရဲထဲ, v. to spread out as a bird the tail/open as a fan.

ရဲ, used with other roots ဆဲး teacher; မိရဲ a pearl.

ရဲ, n. (1) a kind of grass used for thatching houses [B. ဝဲးလဲ] (2) also used with other roots. ဆဲး large earthen pan; မရဲလဲး probably not.

ရဲ/လဲး (ရဲ/လဲး), n. hell.

ရၢ, used in connection with other words e.g. စူးရၢ to punish; ပဲဒဲတရၢ door; ဆရၢ register.

ရးအာ (ရိၣ်ကံၣ်), v. to leave the priesthood. [လူထွက်]

ရး, used with other roots ခရး/အ့ခရး to beg/entreat/supPLICATE.

ရံၤဖိၣ်, (Eng.) n. report.

ရံၤဝဲၤဝဲၤ, v. to girdle around.

ရံၤသံၣ်, v. to girdle a tree.

ရံၤ/လဲၣ်အရံၤ, n. a spindle or an axle (as of a cart.)

ရၢရၢ, represents a similar sound made by insects and animals.

ရၢရၢ, v. to flow gently (as a stream.)

ရၢ, used with other roots ကရၢဖၢန့ၣ် n. narrow ravine.

ရဲၣ်ၤ (ရဲၣ်), n. a love-potent.

ရၢ (ရၢၣ်), n. a gunny bag/coarse mat bag.

ရၢထွဲၣ်, n. the palmyra tree.

ရၢၣ်/ပရၢၣ် (ပရၢၣ်), n. the citron.

ရၢၣ်, used with other roots ခရၢၣ် enclosure/fence; ပရၢၣ် news; ပရၢၣ်ထွဲၣ်အလူ to send a message or order.

ရၢၣ်ရၢၣ်, n. [T.P.] a large moving object as a ship/elephant &c.

ရၢးစး (ရၢၣ်), a. uncivilized/savage/rude/ugly.

ရၢထဲး (ရၢကံၣ်), v. to take back/gather up (as clothes spread in the sun.)

ရၢ, used with other roots တရၢ chinaman; ဘရၢ an open fish basket.

ရၢရၢ/ကၢလဲၣ်လဲၣ်ရၢ, v. drag along without stopping.

ရံၤလဲၣ်ခံၣ် (ရၢလိၣ်သိၣ်လိၣ်), v. to pull down/destroy as an old house.

ရံၤလဲၣ် (ရံၤသံၣ်), v. to steer (as a boat or steamer.)

ရံၤ (ရံၤ), n. court-house [B. ရံၤ]

ရံၤ (ရံၤ), n. a forge/court house/shed for cattle.

ရံၤ, n. a coarse basket. ရံၤၣ် juniper.

ရံၤရံၤ (ရံၤရံၤ), adv. sound of water dropping on dry leaves.

ရံၤရံၤရံၤ (ရံၤရံၤရံၤ), adv. a noise like something moving on dry leaves.

ရံၤလဲၣ်, v. to steer as a boat/manage the helm.

ရံၤပုၤထဲၣ်, v. to weld together.

ရံၤ/ရံၤ(ရံၤ), v. choose/select [B. ရံၤ]

ရံၤ/ကရံၤ, n. ten rupees.

ရံၤလဲၣ်, [T.P.] v. to lay down the planks of a floor.

@လ@

လ (တ) [D.P. က], numeral. one.

လကု (တကလိ), one hundred thousand.

လခွ (တကကွဲ), one million.

လကလိလိ, any body.

လစုံလိလိ (တပူလိလိ), adv. every place/every where.

လဆံ (တဆံ), ten.

လဒုံ (တဒုံ), one group/company.

လန (တနီ), some.

လပီ (လပီ), n. waves.

လဖ (တဖ), plural affix.

လဖ (လဖ), n. storm/tempest.

လမ (လမ), n. omen [B. နိမိတ်]

လမလိလိ, anything.

လမ [B. လမ], a species of tree which grows in great profusion in tidal creeks.

လယ, n. parasite.

လယ (လယ), rattan net-work in which jars and other things are placed for transport.

လယ (လယ), n. weight.

လယ (လယ), n. a snare with running noose.

လိကက/လိကဆံ (လိကဆံ), adv. exceedingly/ excessively.

လိခါ (ယခါ), adv. both sides.

လိခါလိခါ (ယခါခါ), adv. alternately/this side and that.

လိန/လိနဘိ, conj. though/notwithstanding.

လိဖ, n. bamboo fish trap.

လိလက (တဂု), prohibitive particle.

လိလိ (လိလိ), a. every/any.

လိ, n. a contrivance for catching fish.

လ (လိ), n. the moon/a lunar month.

လ, n. a species of tree [B. ဇီးဖြူ]

လခ (လိခ), July.

လချ (လိချ), March.

လၢပိး (လၢပိး), June.

လၢပွဲ (လၢပွဲ), full moon.

လၢပွဲလီ (လၢပွဲတၢ်လီ), past the full moon/the wane.

လၢရှါလၢ, v. to wane of the moon.

လၢရှူ [T.P.] လၢဒု [D.P.], n. shadow.

လၢထံ/လၢဂဲထံ (လၢထီၣ်), v. the moon rises.

လၢနု (လၢလီၤနု), v. the moon sets.

လၢဖု (လၢကပီၤ), n. 1. moonlight. 2. reputation/honour/ glory.

လၢမုၤဖျိ (လၢမဲၤဖျိထီၣ်), the face of the moon appears (applied only to the new moon)

လၢယံးထံ (လၢယံးထီၣ်), same as above.

လၢသံ (လၢသံ), last day before the new moon. [B. လကွယ်]

လၢ (လၢ), n. leaf.

လၢဖး, n. tea [B. လွက်]

လၢ, a. blue.

လၢ/လၢဖး, n. a level spot of ground/a plain/swamp [B. ကွင်း]

လၢဆီ (လၢဆီ), n. a present/a gift/a bribe. [B. လက်ဆောင်]

လၢထီ, adv. anciently/of old.

လၢထံ (ကလၢထီၣ်), v. to bubble/boil.

လၢအး (လၢအး), ugly in form or shape.

လၢဆၢ, n. nettle.

လၢ (လီ), n. thunder.

လၢကထီ (လီတၢ်), n. vulture.

လၢပွဲ (လီပွဲ), v. to thunder.

လၢထံ (လီထံ), n. an insect with wings like a moth with round body/generally found in swarms; dragon fly.

လၢဖဲ, n. a species of tree.

လၢဖျးဆး (လီဖျးတၢ်), v. to flash of lightning.

လၢမဲၤ, n. a species of creeper.

လၢလၢအံၤထံ, rainbow. (lit. lightning drinks water.)

လၢဖိကွဲ/လၢဝဲဒံ (လီဖိဝဲဒံ), v. lightning flashes. (lit. flaps his wings.)

လၢကွဲ, v. to bend down.

လၢကွဲထံ, v. to be left uncultivated as part of a paddy field.

လၢကျိ, v. to become separated/peel off (as the bark of a tree.)

လန့်ကွဲ, loosening/unrolling.

လန့်ခွ (လီဆံဉ်), v. to spill out/run out as when a vessel is turned up.

လန့်ချဉ်, a. to be bald headed.

လန့်ချါ (လီကျီ), v. be loose (as a sword in its sheath.)

လန့်ချိး, v.i. to roll down.

လန့်ချုဉ် (လီတကျါ), v. be upset.

လန့်ချိဉ်, v. to curve downwards.

လန့်ဂါ (လီကံ), v. resemble/be alike; adv. probably.

လန့်ဂီ (လီဟံ), v. be unoccupied.

လန့်ဗီး (လီပိုင်), v. be ruined (as old houses.)

လန့်ပွဲ, v. to fall off (as leaves or fully ripe grains from the stalk.) to have a miscarriage.

လန့်စဲ (လီတစု), v. lean to one side.

လန့်စူ, narrowing to a point/becoming a sharp point.

လန့်ဆါ (လီစိ), v. to become soft/flexible/weak.

လန့်ဆါ (လီဆီ), a. unlike/different.

လန့်ဆဲ (လီစီ), v. trickle down as tears; leaking as roof of a house.

လန့်ဆံ, v. to become small.

လန့်ဆုးဆူ/လန့်ဆုးထူ, v. to fall perpendicular into the ground.

လန့်ဆဲ (လီစဲ), a. pendent/hanging.

လန့်ဆဲလန့်ကွဲ (လီထူလီယံ), a. eternal/unending.

လန့်ရှု, dwindling away/decrease/divide.

လန့်ရှု (ထီဖုဉ်), v. be divorced as man and wife.

လန့်ရှု, v. to become poor.

လန့်ရှိုး, v. to taper to a point.

လန့်ရှီ, v. to bend forwards.

လန့်တရါ, a. spreading (applied to the branches of a tree.)

လန့်တရဲ, a. vigorous/healthy of plants.

လန့်ထး, a. left behind.

လန့်ထဲ, v. to fall prostrate/headlong.

လန့်ထဲ (လီကတံ), v. to become obstructed/compressed.

လန့်ထံ (လီတံ), a. accurate/exact.

လန့်ထု (လီတံ), v. to fall off or down; displaced from office.

လန့်ထဲ (လီတံ), v. to become compact/compressed; settle down (as

paddy in a basket.)

လန့်ထူ (လီထူ), v. to fall in an upright position to become stiff as the tongue of a person near death.

လန့်ထူ (လီထူ), v. be cut off as supplies; be without descendants.

လန့်ထိုး, [T.P.] v. to spill over.

လန့်ထိုး, v. to be curved/concave as a road.

လန့်ထွာ (လီထွာ), v.i. to float/drift on the surface.

လန့်ဒ် (လီဒ်), v. 1. to sink to the bottom. 2. to become dense (as liquid.)

လန့်ဒ်ခံ, v. to list to one side (as a boat.)

လန့်ဒ် (လီဒ်), v. to become exhausted (as from hunger.)

လန့်ဒ်, v. to become tame.

လန့်နံ, v. be laughable.

လန့်နု (လီနု), v. 1. to set (as sun or moon) 2. to sink (as posts into the ground.)

လန့်ပျ (လီပျ), v. become loose.

လန့်ပွဲ (လီပွဲ), a. over-ripe/rotten as fruit.

လန့်ပြဲ, v. be scattered.

လန့်ပွဲ (လီပွဲ), a. exhausted from fatigue.

လန့်ဖ် (လီဖ်), v.i. become separated (v.t. မလန့်ဖ်)

လန့်ဖ် (လီဖ်), v. be quenched (as fire.)

လန့်ဖဲထဲ, v. to decrease (as disease or fire.)

လန့်ဖဲဘဝ, v. to enter upon second childhood.

လန့်ဖျ (ဝံ့ဆါ), v. to spring as a trap which throws a dart/to slip out of joint.

လန့်ဖျ (လီဖျ), v. to fall in (as the lid of a pot.)

လန့်ဖျ (လီဖျ), v. to fall into (as the fire.)

လန့်ဖျ (လီဖျ), v. come into holes as the bottom of a pot.

လန့်ဘဲ, to become yellow.

လန့်ဘဲ/လန့်ဘဲလန့်ဘဲ, v.i. to close or fill up as a well or wound; to be cancelled as an announcement.

လန့်ဘဲ (လီဘဲ), a. drooping as leaves through want of water/faint/weary.

လန့်ဘဲ (လီဘဲ), v. to sink as a boat.

လန့်ဘဲ, drowsy.

လန့်ဘျဲ/လန့်မုလန့်ဘျဲ/လန့်ဘျဲလန့်နု (လီၤကလဲ), v. be broken into fragments.
 လန့်ဘျဲ (လီၤဘျဲ), v. be left/remain over.
 လန့်ဘျဲ, steep as a bank/inclined.
 လန့်ဘျဲလန့်ဘျဲ, v. to suffer from debility.
 လန့်မါ (ဟါမါ), a. lost.
 လန့်မဲ, v. to be different/unlike/to differ.
 လန့်မု, v. becoming fine as dust/flour &c.
 လန့်ယံ/လန့်ယံလန့်ဘဲ (လီၤယံ), v. to become withered as a broken plant.
 လန့်ယွါ, v. to go below (as when aiming at an object.)
 လန့်ယွဲ/လန့်ထွဲ (လီၤယွဲ), v. float away.
 လန့်လဲ (လီၤလဲ), v. to spill over (as water from a pot.)
 လန့်လၢ, v. to have a miscarriage (applied to animals only.)
 လန့်လၢ (လီၤလၢ), a. extraordinary/miraculous.
 လန့်လံ, v. to become old (as clothes/house &c.)
 လန့်လဲ, v. to fall down (as the bank of a river.)
 လန့်လဲ, v. to fall down (as immature fruit.)
 လန့်လၢ, a. sinking (as in mud.)
 လန့်လံ, v. to become dull as the edge of a cleaver.
 လန့်လံ (လီၤလံ), v. to step with one's foot into a hole.
 လန့်လံ (လီၤတလံ), v. to slip down as a bamboo not well tied/slip down an inclined plane.
 လန့်လံ (လီၤလံ), v. to become dry (as streams.)
 လန့်လံ, v. to be wrinkled.
 လန့်အဲ, [T.P.] depression/sinking in the middle as a ridge pole.
 လန့်အဲ, v. to be submerged/drowned.
 လန့်အံ, v. dent as from pressing into a soft substance.
 လး (လီၤ), n. place/a track/foot-print.
 လးခဲ (လီၤခဲ), adv. directly behind.
 လးဆုနု/လးဆုနု (လီၤဆုနု), n. a chair/seat.
 လးဆီဆီ (လီၤပီ), n. a throne/any raised seat.
 လးမံ (လီၤမံ), n. a bed.
 လးမံခံ (လီၤမံခံ), adv. on a bed.
 လးမံခံ (လီၤမံခံ), n. a mat or sheet used for sleeping.
 လးလး (လီၤလီ), adv. continuously/just the same.

လးလံး, v. becoming old as things; old.
 လံထု/လံထုအဝ (ကလံထီၣ်), v. to change (as raiment.)
 လံး (ကလံ), n. wind.
 လံး (လံ), n. grand-children.
 လံးဂဲၤ (ကလံဟဲၤ), the wind blows.
 လံးဂဲၤရှုၣ်ရှုၣ်, the wind blows with a steady breeze.
 လံးဂဲၤထု (ကလံဟဲၤထီၣ်), the wind rises.
 လံးထုထဲး, the south-west monsoon rises.
 လံးမုလဖုၤ, n. a storm.
 လံးလဲးထဲး, the north-east monsoon rises.
 လံးလံး (လံလံ), temporal particle. meaning "since"; e.g.
 ခီလၢယဒၢဘၣ်လံးလံးအံး အဝုၤဆၢလီၤ. since I saw him he has had fever.
 လံးအူဆၢ (ကလံအူတၢ်), the wind blows.
 လံး/အလံး, a. old (as a garment.)
 လံၤပလး, a species of flying squirrel.
 လံၤဘး (လံၣ်ဘီၤ), the yellow squirrel.
 လံၤဝီ (လံၣ်ဂီၤ), the red squirrel.
 လံ (လံၣ်), n. 1. books/writings of all kinds. 2. a generic term for birds of the eagle and hawk tribe.
 လံၤကျီၣ်ကျီၣ် (လံၣ်ကြီၣ်ကြီၣ်), large eagle.
 လံၤခေမံၤ (လံၣ်ခိၣ်မုၣ်), n. claws of the kite.
 လံၤခွဲၣ် (လံၣ်ခွဲၣ်), a. written agreement [B. စၢၣ်ပံၤ]
 လံၤစူမံၤ, a species of thorny plant.
 လံၤဆၢဖံး (လံၣ်တၢ်ဖံး), a parchment.
 လံၤဆံၣ်ပံၤ (လံၣ်စီဆံၣ်), the Bible/sacred scriptures.
 လံၤထီၣ်ရဲၤ, a species of large hawk/hawk peacock.
 လံၤဒံး (လံၣ်ဒၢၤ), n. envelope.
 လံၤနဲၤ, n. a species of large hawk.
 လံၤပတံၤ (လံၣ်ပတံၤ), a written petition.
 လံၤပရၢၤ (လံၣ်ပရၢၤ), news-paper/letter.
 လံၤဖဲၤ (လံၣ်ဖဲၤ), v. to put on or wear beads.
 လံၤဖျိၣ် (လံၣ်ဖျိၣ်), n. letters of the alphabet.
 လံၤဘွဲးခိၣ် (လံၣ်ဝါခိၣ်), a white headed kite.
 လံၤယၢအူၤ, a species of large chicken-kite.

လံလေ့ဂဲ (လံလီၤရဲ), a small species of hawk.

လံလူ (လံလှ်), to rub the palms of the hands together/to roll with the palm of the hand.

လံလံလဲၣ်, n. books in general.

လံလံၣ် (လံလံ), n. book of death.

လံလံၣ် (လံလံ), n. chicken-hawk.

လံၣ်, used with other roots; လံၣ်လံၣ် dull as an edged tool.

လံၣ်, v. to be rubbed off/worn away by friction/abraded.

လံၣ်ထူလံၣ်စံၣ်, [T.P.] a. completely gone.

လံၣ်မိၣ်သၢ/လံၣ်မိၣ်သၢ, n. orange. [လံၣ်မိၣ်သၢ]

လံၣ် (လံၣ်), v. to proceed/to go forward.

လံၣ်ကံၣ် (လံၣ်သၢကံၣ်), to go to meet.

လံၣ်ကံၣ် (လံၣ်ဟံး), to go for a walk.

လံၣ်ပဲၣ် (လံၣ်တံၣ်), to go around.

လံၣ်ပိၣ်လံၣ် or လံၣ်ခိၣ် (လံၣ်သၢကံၣ်), to go together.

လံၣ်ဆီ (လံၣ်တံၣ်), to go to meet.

လံၣ်ထူ (လံၣ်ထီ), v. to ascend as toward the head of a stream.

လံၣ်ထူ (လံၣ်ထီၣ်), v. to go up; to go from; as from town to the jungle.

လံၣ်ထီ (လံၣ်တံၣ်), v. to arrive at.

လံၣ်နီ (လံၣ်နီ), v. to go in/enter.

လံၣ်ဖီ (လံၣ်ဖီ), v. to follow after.

လံၣ်ဖီခံၣ် (လံၣ်ပူၤကံၣ်), v. to pass by/to go beyond.

လံၣ်ဘူ (လံၣ်ဘူ), v. to go near.

လံၣ်လံ (လံၣ်လံ), v. to descend/to go down.

လံၣ်လံထံၣ်ထံၣ် (လံၣ်လံၣ်ကံၣ်), to go to and from.

လံၣ်လံ or လံၣ်လံၣ်ၣ်, v.i. to shake.

လံၣ်ဝံၣ်ဝံၣ် (လံၣ်ဝံၣ်ဝံၣ်), v. to walk to and fro.

လံၣ် (လံၣ်), v. to give light (as by torch-light.)

လံၣ်ဒဲ (လံၣ်ဒဲ), v. to catch frogs by torch-light.

လံၣ်ဖဲ (လံၣ်ပီ), v. to light/give a light/lighten.

လံၣ်ယံ (လံၣ်ညံ), v. to catch fish by torch-light.

လံၣ်, [T.P.] n. rod/club/cudgel.

လံၣ်မဲ/လံၣ်လဲ (လံၣ်လဲ), adv. even.

လံၣ်လံ (လံၣ်လံ), a. loose as the legs of a bench.

လှဲ (လဲး), v. to scorch.

လှဲ, used with other roots; ဖျဲလှဲ v. to stroke. 2. မျဲလှဲ the fire rages.

လဲ (လဲ်), a. wide/broad.

လဲထွဲ (လဲ်ထီၣ်), to increase in width/become wider.

လဲ, used with other roots; ဘဲလဲထွဲ v. pull up or open the clothes by an immodest act.

လဲးဗုၤ, v. to mix.

လဲးမ့ၤ (သးဟ့ၣ်), v. to haste.

လဲးလဲး, v. to mix together as medicine.

လဲးလီ (လဲ်လီၣ်), v. rock to and fro (as anything moved by the wind.)

[D.P.] pronounce it လဲၤလီၤ.

လဲၣ် (လဲ်ၣ်), interrog. affix used when the answer expected is not merely yes or no.

လဲၣ်, used with other roots လဲၣ်ကလဲၣ် [T.P.] wonderful! strange indeed!

လဲၤ, v. falling of the bank of a river.

လဲၤမၤ, [B.] n. a carpenter.

လဲၣ် (လဲၣ်), n. a rock/a precipice.

လဲၣ်, used with other roots. ကလဲၣ် [T.P.] to flare as a candle carried by one walking.

လဲၣ် (လဲၣ်), n. a cart.

လဲၣ်ကဲၣ် (ကဲၣ်လဲၣ်), n. a horse-cart.

လဲၣ်ကွီၣ် (လဲၣ်ကွီၣ်), n. a cart-track.

လဲၣ်ချီ/လဲၣ်ဆဲးမံး (ကွီၣ်လဲၣ်), n. a bullock-cart.

လဲၣ်နီၣ်ကဲ, n. the hub of a wheel.

လဲၣ်ပၣ် (လဲၣ်ပၣ်), n. a cart-wheel.

လဲၣ်ဖျီၣ်, n. a cart road or track.

လဲၣ်ဘျီၣ်, [T.P.] n. cart-track

လဲၣ်ရံၣ်, n. the axle of a cart.

လဲး, a. 1. immodest/shameless; 2. n. a kind of instrument used for catching fish. 3. n. a scoop with a long handle.

လဲးလီၣ် (လဲၣ်လီၣ်), v. to go to and fro.

လဲးလီၣ်လဲထွဲ, v. to go to and fro.

လဲၣ်, prep. by/with/to/from/on/at.

လဲၣ် (လဲၣ်), adv. behind.

လၢခဲၤထဲၣ် (လၢခံက့ၤ), adv. afterwards.

လၢနီၣ် (လၢန့ၣ်), adv. there.

လၢဖျိးအိၣ် (လၢအဝဲတစု), adv. in olden time/ancient time.

လၢယီၣ် (လၢအံၤ), adv. here.

လၢဖီၣ်, [T.P.] people of the world. လၢဖေၣ် (Talaing) in the world.

လၢ (လၢ), a. to be complete/enough.

လၢ (တၢ), numeral. one.

လၢပွဲၣ် (လၢပဲၤ), a. perfect/complete.

လၢထံၣ်ပွဲၣ်ထံၣ် (လၢထီၣ်ပွဲၣ်ထီၣ်), v. be fulfilled/come to pass.

လၢဖီၣ် (လၢပီၤ), n. a quiver.

လၢယုၣ် (လၢလံၤ), it is enough.

လၢလၢပွဲၣ်ပွဲၣ် (လၢလၢပဲၤပဲၤ), adv. fully/completely.

လၢအံၤ, not sufficient.

လၢ (လၢ), a. warm.

လၢလၢ, negative. မလၢလၢ don't do it again.

လၢလၢ (လၢလၢ), adv. warmly.

လၢအံၤ (တလၢဘၣ်), 1. not warm. 2. no more e.g. အံၤလၢအံၤ there is no more.

လၢဖးဖး, n. low lying land (as land under water.) or swamp where the water does not dry up.

လၢၣ်ၣ်, v. to transgress/disobey.

လၢဆၢ/လၢထံၣ်ဆၢ (လၢတၢ), v. to sacrifice.

လၢအံၤလၢအံၤ (လၢအံၤလၢအံၤ), v. to feed/furnish with food for any one.

လၢလဲ, v. to strew (as clothes/branches &c.)

လၢဖီၣ် (လၢယၢ်), v. to cover oneself with a blanket.

လၢဘဲၤ/လၢဘဲၤ (လၢဘဲၤကံၢ်), v. to overflow (as water); to cover up/spread over.

လၢဖုၣ် (လၢတက့ၢ်), a. purple.

လၢ (ကလၢ), v. to feel about as when searching in the dark.

လၢ (လၢ), n. 1. the long white pumpkin. 2. to feel as with the fingers.

လၢခဲၤ (လၢခဲၤ), n. pumpkin.

လၢယီၣ် (ကလၢကံၢ်), v. to find out by feeling.

လၢ (ကလၢ), n. voice/articulate sound/word.

လၢအံၤအံၤ, a. valuable/priceless (လၢအံၤအံၤ).

လှူ (လှုံ), thread/yarn.

လှူခွံ (လှုံခွံ), n. a ball of thread.

လှူထွံ (လှုံထွံ), n. a stick with thread upon it/used as a shuttle.

လှူဖျဲ (လှုံဖျဲ), n. doubled and twisted thread.

လှူ (လှူ), v. to pour as water.

လှူကီၣ်, v. to pour in a heap as paddy &c.

လှူခွံ (လှုံခွံ), v. to pour out.

လှူထံ (လှုံထံ), v. to pour water.

လှူဖိ (လှုံဖိ), v. to bore with a hot iron.

လှူလဲ (လှုံလဲ), v. to pour down/to pour out.

လှူ (လှုံ), a. all gone/finished.

လှူချေ (လှုံချေ), be entirely gone.

လှူဂီၣ် (လှုံဂီၣ်), v. to waste/use to no purpose.

လှူဆံ့/လှူထွံဆံ့ဘဲ (လှုံစီ), wholly gone/entirely spent.

လှူလဲတဲ (လှုံစီ), same as above.

လှူလဲခွံ (လှုံလဲခွံ), v. to take off as the clothes.

လှူဘိၣ်, a. excessive as ခိုလှူဘိၣ် excessively hot; အံ့ၣ်လှူဘိၣ် extremely delicious.

လိလဲ/မလိအံၣ်, n. mockery.

လိထွံအံၣ် (လိထွံထွံ), v. to take another form/to transmigrate/as a man becoming an animal in the next existence.

လိဘီၣ် (လိဘီၣ်), a. be nearly mature (as of young girls or boys.)

လိ, v. to pulse.

လိ/လိလဲ/အလိ (လိ), to spread out as in the sun to dry.

လိကွဲ (လိကွဲ), v. to play.

လိလဲ (လှုံလဲ), v. 1. to pour (as from a bamboo bucket.) 2. [T.P.] to wallow.

လိ (လိ), v. to pay as a fine or debt.

လိထဲ (လိကွဲ), v. to liquidate as a debt.

လိဖျဲ, n. companion.

လိ, n. a kind of metal cup or bowl/a glass tumbler.

လိပုၣ်, [B.] n. a gimlet.

လိ (လှုံ), v. to shave.

လိခဲဆံ့ (လှုံခဲဆံ့), v. to shave the beard.

လိခိ (လှီခိ), v. to shave the head.
 လိခိ (လှီခိ), a. shaven (of the head) tonsured.
 လိခိဆိ (လှီခိဆိ), v. to shave the moustache.
 လိ (လိ), n. larva/maggots.
 လိ (လိ), n. 1. stones/rocks. 2. small-pox.
 လိကျဲ (လိကျဲ), n. a whetstone.
 လိဆဲ (လိဆဲ), n. alum.
 လိဆူခဲ, n. an anchor.
 လိတံ/လိထူ, n. stone pillars.
 လိပ (လိဘုတ်ဘုတ်), n. a flat stone or rock; slate.
 လိပူ (လိဖိပြီ), n. small stones/pebbles.
 လိဖိ, n. seaweed.
 လိဘိ (လိဘိ), n. a slate-pencil.
 လိဘွ (လိဝါ), n. white stone/marble.
 လိမု (လိမု), n. flint.
 လိမုလံပ (လိမု), n. a rock of the largest size.
 လိယု, n. green or blue stone.
 လိလဲ, n. a pit made by the small-pox.
 လိဝီ (လိဝီ), n. ruby/red stones.
 လိဝီဆူ, n. a species of plant.
 လိဝံလံဝံ (လိခိလံခိ), collective term for all rocks/stones/pebbles.
 လိဝံ/လိဝံ (လိဆိ), the stones/bricks or other props upon which the rice pot is put whilst cooking.
 လိဝံထီး (လိသွပ်လဲ), n. coal.
 လိဝံ, n. a kind of fluid found among rocks. It is used for medicine; lit. the blood of stones.
 လိအံလံအံ, n. caves among the rocks.
 လိခါ (လိခါ), n. straw.
 လိခါပိ (လိပိ), a pile of straw.
 လိထံနာ/လိခါဆူ (လိခိဆိ), paddy stubble left in the ground after reaping.
 လိဘု (လိဘု), n. frankincense [B. လောဗန်]
 လိ (တဲဘိ), v. to tell.
 လိဆဲ/လိဆဲပူလဲ, to tell a person about another's bad behavior.

လီးဆိးလဆိး, v. to relate old traditions.
 လီးထဲဆဲ, v. to talk together/to have a conversation.
 လီးဘာ, v. to tell about.
 လီးလဲလဲ (စံးတဲတဲလီ), v. to preach/relate/discourse.
 လီ, verbal particle. indicating the close of a sentence.
 လီ/လီဖဲ (လိ), n. a place of deposit for the bones of the dead.
 လီ (လူ), v. to purge/have a motion.
 လီကီ (သးလီ), v. be not willing to part with/to regret the loss of; to covet.
 လီပိ (လူဘိ), v. to purge and vomit as in cholera.
 လီ (လိ), a. straight.
 လီ (လူ), v. to chase.
 လီခိ (လိကိ), v. be hot as in a fever.
 လီချုန (လူချုန), v. to overtake.
 လီဆိး, v. to pursue hard after.
 လီထုဒဲ (လိကတိ), a. perfectly straight/very straight.
 လီဖဲအဲ (လဲဟိအဲ), v. to follow/go with accompany.
 လီဖဲ (လူဖိ), v. to chase and catch.
 လီဘဲ, v. to pick the seeds out of cotton.
 လီလိအဲ (လူလိအဲ), v. to chase each other.
 လီးဆဲ (ဟိတိ), v. to bewitch; to kill by witch-craft.
 လီးဆဲဘဲဆဲ (ဟိတိ), v. to bewitch.
 လူအဲ, v. to sprawl/roll over &c.
 လွ (လွ), n. a saw [B. လွ]
 လွစဲ (လွစဲ), n. a saw-mill [B. လွစက်]
 လွဘိ, n. saw-dust.
 လွဘိ, n. the teeth of a saw [B. လွဘိ]
 လွဲ/လွဲပုံ, a. very small/minute.
 လွဲကဲလွဲကဲ (လွဲကဲလွဲကဲ), v. to wheedle/deceive.

@o@

ဝါ (ဝါ), v. to paddle as a boat.
 ဝါကီ (တိပိ), v. to gather up.
 ဝါခါ (ဝါခါ), adv. over there/yonder.

ဝါချံ (ဝါချံ), v. to paddle a canoe.

ဝါခွဲ (ဝါခွဲ), v. to take away (as rubbish.)

ဝါထူ, v. to embrace.

ဝါထူ, v. to gather in (as paddy from the threshing floor into a barn.)

ဝါနု, v. to scrape up with the hand/rake up &c.

ဝါပိး (ဝါပိး), to heap up (as paddy or rubbish.)

ဝါလါခါ (ယာ်ခါ), adv. both sides (as of a stream.)

ဝါအူ, not quite/hardly/scarcely. e.g. ယမးသ့ဝါအူ I can scarcely do it.

ယလးသ့ဝါအူ I can hardly go. ညးဝါအူ not quite full.

ဝါ, used with other roots ထါဝါ/ထါဝါ prep. opposite.

ဝဲ (ဝဲ), n. a husband.

ဝဲ (ဝဲ), n. generic name for bamboos. [B. ဝါး]

ဝဲကဲ (ဝဲကဲ), a species of bamboo. [B. ဝါးကောက်]

ဝဲကျူ (ဝဲကျူ), the elephant bamboo. [B. ဝါးဘိုး]

ဝဲခါ (ဝဲခါ), n. a strip of bamboo.

ဝဲချဲ, a species of bamboo. [B. သိုက်ဝါး]

ဝဲပဲ (ဝဲပဲ), a species of bamboo. [B. ဝါးယား]

ဝဲဆူ (ဝဲဆူ), a thorny species of bamboo [B. ကျခတ်]

ဝဲဖီ, a bamboo raft. [B. ဝါးဖောင်]

ဝဲဖိးပိး (ဝဲပိး), a species of bamboo. [B. ဝါးကျူ]

ဝဲဖျါ (ဝဲဖျါ), a species of bamboo. [B. တင်းဝါး]

ဝဲဘဲ (ဝဲဘဲ), tender shoots of bamboo.

ဝဲဘွဲ (ဝဲဘွဲ), a species of bamboo. [ဝါးဖြူ]

ဝဲမဲ (ဝဲမဲ), a species of bamboo. [B. ဝါးနက်]

ဝဲလဲခါ, a species of tree [B. သော်က]

ဝဲလဲမဲ, a species of bamboo. [ခရင်ဝါး]

ဝဲခါ (ဝဲခါ), a species of bamboo. [B. ကြသောင်း]

ဝဲအံ (ဝဲအံ), bamboo joints.

ဝဲအမဲ (ဝဲအမဲ), the knot of the bamboo joints.

ဝဲ (ဝဲ), v. to reach around (as a girdle.)

ဝဲ/ဝဲ, n. a land leech.

ဝဲဆွဲ, adv. all round e.g. ထံအံဝဲဆွဲကျိးဝဲဆွဲ the water is all round the island.

ဝဲဖိ, v. hem in/surround/envelop.

၀၀၀ (ဝးဝး), adv. around.
 ၀ (ဝး), v.i. to shake/move.
 ၀၀၀/၀၀၀၀၀, v. to tremble.
 ၀၀၀, v. to stir up (as water.)
 ၀၀၀ (ဝးလှ), v. to ripple (as water.)
 ၀ (ဝီ), used in combination တ၀ a village. က၀ or လ၀ one round &c.
 ၀၀၀၀ v. to run three laps.
 ၀, v. 1. to encompass; 2. be circular.
 ၀/၀, v. be quite circular.
 ၀ (ကဝီယး), v. to surround.
 ၀, v. to spring up (as a rice pounder.)
 ၀, v. to be echoed; encircling.
 ၀, v. to fence around.
 ၀, n. lemon-grass.
 ၀, a. whirling round; n. whirl-pool/whirl-wind.
 ၀, n. a species of mint plant (Brahmins are said to regard this plant as sacred.)
 ၀ (ကဝီ), n. compound. [B. ဝး]
 ၀, adv. off and on. e.g. ယမ္မာနဝးထုလးလှ I sleep off and on.
 ၀, n. posts used for fencing a compound. [B. ဝးတိုင်]
 ၀, v. to lead astray.
 ၀ (ဂံ), 1. n. root; 2. v. to count.
 ၀, v. to pile up/heap together.
 ၀ (ဂံခိုင်ထး), adv. originally/at first.
 ၀, v. to count number.
 ၀, v. to count number.
 ၀, v. to narrate/tell over one's ancestry and descendants.
 ၀, v. to add together/to count together.
 ၀, v. to fan paddy.
 ၀ (ဂံသံလီၤခိုင်), v. to die of hunger/starve to death.
 ၀, v. to fan so as to make a breeze; to be oppressed with heat.
 ၀, n. a species of tree/willow.
 ၀ (ဂံအီထိုင်), v. to multiply.
 ၀, n. a product (of a multiplication.)

ဝံအာပုံ, n. multiplier.

ဝံ, 1. v. to carry a load in the arms; 2. n. a species of large rat.

ဝံဝံ (ဝံဝံ), v. to beckon.

ဝံဝံ, n. rolling of the eyes/whirling.

ဝံလံ (ဝံလံ), v. to bend down (as a branch.)

ဝံဖံ, v. to bore through.

ဝံကံ, v. to twist.

ဝံစံ, a. twisted/not straight.

ဝံထံ, v. to wind up (as a clock.)

ဝံပံ, v. to twist a rope.

ဝံခံ, v. to wring out (as wet clothes.)

ဝံ, used in combination ထံဝံ whirlpool; လံဝံ whirlwind; အံဆံဝံ to suck up.

ဝံဘဲ/ဝံဘွဲ, v. to spin cotton.

ဝံ (ဝံ), n. a boil.

ဝံဝံ, v. to shake as the head/to turn round and round/to wheel the hand.

ဝံဝံဝံ (ဝံဝံ), n. pimples/small boils.

ဝံအံ (ဝံအံ), n. the matter of a boil.

ဝံဝံ, adv. round about/here and there/to and fro.

ဝံ (ဝံ), n. a city.

ဝံခံ (ဝံခံ), n. wall of a city.

ဝံ (ဝံ), used in combination; နံဝံ/ပံဝံ/ယံဝံ you/we/I.

ဝံ (ဝံ), v. 1. to parch; 2. to throw by a scooping motion (as water with the hand or a dipper) 3. to scrape or scratch as fowls.

ဝံထံ, v. to bale water.

ဝံလံ, v. to sweep off or down (as with a broom.)

ဝံ (ဝံ), n. an elder brother or sister.

ဝံဝံ (ဝံဝံ), n. an elder brother.

ဝံဝံ (ဝံဝံ), n. oldest brother.

ဝံဝံ (ဝံဝံ), a. first-born (male or female.)

ဝံထံ (ဝံထံ), v. to open.

ဝံထံဝံလံ (ဝံထံဝံလံ), v. to open and shut up.

ဝံနံ/ဝံမံ (ဝံနံ), n. an older sister.

ဝဲ, used with other roots.. to express completion as ဆာဘဲ the fruit season is completed.

ဝဲ, used in combination စူဝဲ armour. လီဝဲ foretell; လုဝဲ forego &c.
ဝဲခဲ, open eyes.

ဝဲ, n. 1. a variety of honey-bee which lives in hollow trees. 2. v. to turn.

ဝဲ, 1. a. circular flexure in the hair of animals. 2. used in combination
ခိယွဲဝဲ to have a circular flexure on the head; အ့ဝဲ to cook or stir up
(as curry.)

ဝဲထီ, to walk along a bridge.

ဝဲဒုဒု, n. millipede.

ဝဲ, used with other roots.. ခဝဲ circumference.

ဝဲလီ, [B.] n. robe.

ဝဲ/ဝဲ (ဝဲ), a. red.

ဝဲဘုံ/ခို/ဆာနာ/ဆာမံ, n. cattle/bullock/cow.

ဝဲ, used with other roots ဘဝဲလံ (ပရဲဝဲ) n. paradise.

@@

ဘဝဲ/ဘဝဲ/ပုဘဝဲ (ပုထူးပုတီ), n. a rich man [B. သူဌေး]

ဘဲ (သဲခိ), n. shrimps.

ဘဲခိ, n. a prawn.

ဘဲ (လဲ), n. landing place/wharf.

ဘဲဘဲ, n. wide part of the helm. ဘဲဝဲ the whole rudder.

ဘဲ (သဲခိ), n. the inga tree.

ဘဲ, n. a kind of instrument used for catching fish.

ဘဲ, n. rule/regulation.

ဘဲထီ, golden rule.

ဘဲ (သဲခိ), n. crocodile [D.P. omit ဘ]

ဘဲ (သဲခိ), n. deer. [B. သမင်]

ဘဲ, n. crown [B. သရဖူ]

ဘဲ, n. a species of tree.

ဘဲ, n. a species of grass or plant used as a vegetable.

ဘဲဘဲ (သဲသဲ), n. evil demons.

ဘဲ (သဲခိ), n. a synagogue/chapel/zayat.

ဘဲ, n. the inner lining of bamboos &c.

၁လံး (သလံ), n. leech.

၁လံး, n. phlegm [B.]

၁ဝ၁/၁ဝ, n. a species of water-lily/snags.

၁ဝ (ဝး), n. a small black land-leech.

၁ဝံ, 1. n. a kind of water-weed/duckweed; 2. v. to suck.

၁ဆံ, v. to bale water.

၁၂ (သ၂), 1. n. fruit; 2. v. to bear (as fruit) 3. v. to breathe.

၁၂၂၂အံ, fig; be very busy; have no time to breathe.

၁၂၂၂, v. to sigh/to breathe hard.

၁၂၂ (သ၂ထံ), v. 1. to bear fruit; 2. to breathe out.

၁၂၂, religion [B. သာသနာ]

၁၂ (သး), 1. n. heart. 2. v. to itch.

၁၂၂ (သးကံ), n. a difficult or cantankerous persons.

၁၂၂, v. to have a sensation of tightness in the chest so as to breathe with difficulty.

၁၂၂ (သးကံ), a. evil-minded/envious/jealous; ပုရူနီ၁၂၂၂အံ that man is jealous of his wife.

၁၂၂ (သးတံ), v. to have a hiccough.

၁၂၂ (သးကံ), a. 1. long lived. 2. hard to be killed.

၁၂၂၂, n. understanding.

၁၂၂, v. to covet.

၁၂၂/၁၂၂၂ (သံ), n. plantain.

၁၂၂, passionate/lustful mind.

၁၂ (သးခံ), a. dark in mind/ignorant.

၁၂ (သးကံ), v. covet/have a strong desire for.

၁၂၂ (သးကံထံ), v. be in a rage.

၁၂၂, v. to be firm in mind/not giving way to grief.

၁၂၂, v. want to vomit.

၁၂, v. to be angry.

၁၂၂, n. heart burn.

၁၂, n. a species of tree.

၁၂, a. cool/easy going/not flurried.

၁၂၂ (သးဟးဂံ), v. to be discouraged.

၁၂၂ (သးဒံ), v. be in doubt/doubtful.

ဘေဂုး (သးဂုး), n. good temper.
 ဘေဂဲး, v. to be stimulated so as to do something.
 ဘေဂဲ (သးဟဲ), v. to haste.
 ဘေဂုး, a. to be calm in heart/unwavering.
 ဘေပဲ, v. to have severe pain in the breast.
 ဘေပာ (သးပာ), v. be heavy in heart and mind.
 ဘေပံ (သးပံ), v. be joyful/happy.
 ဘေပွဲ (သးပွဲ), to have a sensation of fullness in the chest.
 ဘေဆဲ, v. to be nauseated by rich food.
 ဘေဆဲ, v. to have the feelings wounded.
 ဘေဆဲး (သးစူ), v. patient/to be not easily provoked.
 ဘေဆူ, n. the kanazo tree [B. ကနစိုး]
 ဘေဆူဝ, n. the fruit of the kanazo.
 ဘေဆိ, v. to have strong feelings/to have a strong wish or determination to do something.
 ဘေရဲ, 1. a. old. 2. n. a species of tree.
 ဘေရဲ, v. to be uneasy in mind/to be poor in spirit.
 ဘေရဲလဲ, v. be abated (as anger.)
 ဘေရဲ, v. to be confused/troubled/perplexed in mind.
 ဘေရဲ (သးသမူ), n. life/soul.
 ဘေထဲ (သးထိပ်), v. to be angry.
 ဘေထဲထီ (သးထိပ်ထီ), v. to be proud/boastful/high minded.
 ဘေထီ (သးခဲ), v. to be joyful/happy.
 ဘေဒဲ (သးဒီ), n. a carbuncle.
 ဘေဒဲဒဲ (သးဒီ), v. see ဘေဂဲးဂဲ.
 ဘေဒဲ (သးဒဲ), a. bold/fearless.
 ဘေနဲ/ဘေနဲရဲ (သးနဲပု), n. breast/chest.
 ဘေနဲ (သးပုနီ), v. to forget.
 ဘေနဲ, v. to be settled in opinion.
 ဘေနီ, v. to be hard hearted.
 ဘေဖဲထဲ, v. to be enlightened.
 ဘေဖဲ (သးပု), in the heart.
 ဘေဖဲ, v. want to vomit.
 ဘေဖဲ (သးခဲ), v. to be quick in anger.

သဖျို, n. a kind of tree [B. သပြေ]

သဖျို၁, a. generous.

သဘာ (သးဘဉ်), v. be pleased with/fall in love.

သဘာ့ (သးဘီဉ်), a. young.

သဘံ, n. asthma.

သဘဲ, v. be hungry.

သဘီ (သးဘိ), a. dear beloved.

သဘျာ (သးဘျဉ်), a. disposed to steal/thievish.

သမာမာ (သးမံမံ), a. forgetful.

သမံ (သးမံ), a. be satisfied/contented.

သမဲ (သးပျံ), v. to fear.

သမာ (သးသမ္မ), n. life.

သမုဆံ့ (သးမုဆံ့), n. Holy Spirit.

သမု (သးမု), v. be happy in heart/mind.

သယု (သးသယု), v. long to see/long for as an absent friend.

သလဲ (သးလီ), a. broken-hearted.

သလဲဂူ, v. 1. to itch severely. 2. be very angry.

သလဲပိ, v. to be of one mind.

သလဲဆဲ (သးလီဆဲ), n. the thin projecting part of the breast of a beast.

သလဲထု, v. to choke.

သလဲထံ (သးလီထံ), v. to purpose firmly.

သလဲထု (သးကတု), v. lose self-command/be overcome (as with fright.)

သလဲလံ (သးလီလံ), n. the old heart/natural heart.

သလဲ (သးလဲ), v. be broad minded.

သလဲ (သးကလဲ), n. nausea.

သလဲ, n. lust.

သလဲ, v. to feel comfortable.

သလဲ (သးကလဲ), v. to feel giddy as a person looking down from a height.

သလိ (သးဘဉ်အံ), n. disgust.

သလီ (သးလီ), v. be upright in mind.

သလိထံ (သးကနီ), v. tremble/palpitation of the heart.

သဝံ, v. be hungry.

သဝါ (သးသိ), new heart/new mind.

ဘဒ္ဒါ/ဘဒ္ဒါ, n. witness [B. သက်သေ]
 ဘဒ္ဒါ, n. citron/lime tree.
 ဘဒ္ဒါ (သးအိန်), v. to be narrow-minded.
 ဘဒ္ဒါ (သးအါ), 1. n. evil spirit; 2. a. vile/bad.
 ဘဒ္ဒါ (သးအါ), a. sad.
 ဘဒ္ဒါ (သးပအါ), v. to have a constriction of the chest.
 ဘဒ္ဒါ (သးအိန်), v. to have a strong desire for.
 ဘဒ္ဒါ (သးဝိန်), v. to sing.
 ဘ (သိ), a. new.
 ဘုခါ (စီသိ), n. pongyi. [B. သယံ]
 ဘုဂီ, n. 1. cuckoo; 2. a species of insect found in the sweet potato.
 ဘုထု (သိထိန်), v. to become new.
 ဘုထိ (သိထိန်), n. a harp.
 ဘုနုချီ (သိတနုကျီ), adv. all through the night.
 ဘုမု/သထံ, n. rich man.
 ဘုဘုနု (သုသုတနု), adv. all night/each night.
 ဘုခါ, v. to speak about again and again or continually.
 ဘုထဲ, v. to repeat; ဘုဆုချီ chorus.
 ဘုဝု, n. echo.
 ဘုဝိ, twelve annas.
 ဘု, n. tobacco. [T.P. medicine.]
 ဘုကု T.P. [ကံကုစိ D.P.], n. the cassia faetida plant.
 ဘုကျီ, n. a plaster.
 ဘုခါခါ (သိခိခိ), v. comb.
 ဘုခါ, n. a species of plant.
 ဘုဆု, v. to braid.
 ဘုရု, v. comb.
 ဘုထံ (ကသိန်ထံ), n. ink.
 ဘုရီ, n. 1. a species of plant/ring worm medicine.
 ဘုမု (သိမု), n. concubine.
 ဘုမု (ကသိန်မုအု), n. blisters/mustard poultices.
 ဘုမု (မိ), n. cigar. [T.P. မိ]
 ဘုမုခါ (မိသုခိ), n. a pipe. [T.P. မိခါ]
 ဘုလု (ကသိန်လု), n. tobacco leaves.

ဝံလုပုသု, n. a species of plant used to cure boils.

ဝံဝေ (သံဝေ), n. unmarried husband.

ဝံဝံ, n. chewed betel.

ဝံသယုဗု, n. a species of creeper.

ဝံသယု/ဝံသယုမှချ, a. spotty/musty/mouldy.

ဝံ (သံ), v. to die.

ဝံကျံး/ဝံကျံးထံ, v. to sing.

ဝံပု (သံပု), v. to die with.

ဝံစံ/ဝံစံ (သံစံ), n. a dead body.

ဝံဆီဝံနီ/ဝံသအံ (သံဆီ), v. to die by accident (as by lightning &c.)

ဝံထုအံလံ (သံတုတုလံ), v. to die in great numbers (as from an epidemic.)

ဝံတထံ, n. pestilence.

ဝံယု (သံယု), unconscious/insensible; to swoon.

ဝံယု (သံလံ), died.

ဝံ (သံ), n. caterpillar.

ဝံထံဝံထံ (သံထံ), n. intoxicating spirits.

ဝံဖု (သံဖီ), n. a species of caterpillar whose hairs produce pain when touched.

ဝံဘံ/ဝံဘံထံ, v. to stop/obstruct (as an aperture or hole by thrusting in something.)

ဝံမု, n. glow worm/caterpillar.

ဝံမုဒံ (သံဖီဒံ), n. a species of caterpillar whose hairs produce itch when touched.

ဝံလံ, v. 1. to put in (as clothes into a box &c.) 2. to be infested with insects (as paddy shoots &c.)

ဝံအံ (သံအံ), a. decayed (as teeth)

ဝံ (သံ), used in combination as; ဝံဝံ ring; ဘံဝံ to have a whitlow; ဘီဝံ to drain off; လံဝံ to dry up (as wells and streams.)

ဝံ, n. fetters made of wood (used in the times of the Burmese Kings.)

ဝံ/ဝံဆု (သံကံ), a. unripe as fruits; uncooked as flesh; green as leaves/bamboos &c.

ဝံထံအံ, v. to muzzle the mouth.

ဝံနံချံ (သံတံကျံ), adv. all the day long/the whole day.

ဝံၵံၵံး (သုသုတနံ), adv. day after day/all day/daily.

ဝံးနု, v. to confiscate.

ဝံ (သုၵ်), n. a tree/wood.

ဝံကဆုမဲ (သုၵ်ကဆီမဲ), n. ivory-wood.

ဝံကျဲ (သုၵ်ကျါ), adv. among the trees.

ဝံခၢ, n. a species of tree whose fruit resembles the bale fruit.

ဝံခံ (သုၵ်ခံ), adv. on the tree.

ဝံခိ (သုၵ်ခိၵ်), n. forester.

ဝံခိဆု (သုၵ်ခိဆုၵ်), n. a stump.

ဝံပွဲ/ဝံပွဲဖါဖါ, n. medicine.

ဝံပွဲဆု (ကသုၵ်သုၵ်), n. doctor/physician.

ဝံထီ, n. the crotch of a tree.

ဝံထဲ (သုၵ်ထဲ), n. branches of a tree.

ဝံနီဝံထဲ, n. branches.

ဝံပ (သုၵ်ဘုၵ်), n. plank.

ဝံဖဲ (သုၵ်ဖဲ), n. the bark of a tree.

ဝံဖါ (သုၵ်ပူ), n. a hollow of a tree.

ဝံဖု (သုၵ်ဖု), n. a log of wood.

ဝံဖီ (သုၵ်ဖီ), n. flower of tree.

ဝံမု (သုၵ်မုၵ်), n. firewood.

ဝံမုခဲ (သုၵ်မုၵ်ခဲ), a. firebrand.

ဝံလ (သုၵ်လၵ်), n. leaves of trees.

ဝံအလဲ (သုၵ်လဲ), n. the heart of a tree.

ဝု (သု), v. be skilled/able/ability.

ဝုယ (သုၵ်ညါ), v. to know.

ဝုယနုဝု (သုၵ်ညါနုပာ်), v. to know and understand.

ဝု (သဲ), n. the areca tree/betel nut.

ဝုခွဲ, n. a flat large wooden bowl or cup used for eating rice.

ဝုခွဲ, v. to peel off.

ဝုသ (သဲသုၵ်), betel-nut.

ဝဲထံ/ပုသထံ, n. a richman.

ဝဲ, n. a species of grass.

ဝဲ, n. Shan.

ဝဲ (သု), a. black.

၁၂ (ကသူ), n. curry.
 ၁၂ (သ၁), num. three.
 ၁၂ခိ၁၂ (ပသဲသိ၁), n. onion.
 ၁၂ဆ၂ယ (ဆိညိ၁ကသူ), n. chicken curry.
 ၁၂ဆိ၁ (သ၁ဆိ), num. thirty.
 ၁၂ဆ၂မိ၁ယ, n. beef curry.
 ၁၂ထိ၁/၁၂ထိ၁၁၂နီ၁ (ကသူထိ), n. curry gravy.
 ၁၂ထိ၁ယ, n. pork curry.
 ၁၂ဖး (သ၁ပိ၁), three viss.
 ၁၂ဘိ၁, quite black.
 ၁၂၁၂, adv. darkly (as a mountain seen from a great distance.)
 ခု (သုး), 1. v. to move. 2. n. soldier.
 ခုခိ၁ (သုးခိ၁), n. a general/commander-in-chief.
 ခုခွဲ (သုးကွဲ), v. to move off/shove away.
 ခုဆိ၁ဆဲ (သုးကစီ၁), v. to move to a short distance.
 ခုထု (သုးထိ၁), v. to move or push up.
 ခုထိး (သုးတိ၁), v. to move close up to so as to make tight.
 ခုနိ၁ခု၁, v. to procrastinate/lit. to move day and night; i.e. put off.
 ခုပဲ, v. to move aside so as to make room.
 ခုဖိ၁ (သုးဖိ၁), n. soldiers.
 ခုဘူ (သုးဘူ), v. to move into close contact; to draw nigh.
 ခုမု/ခုမု၁ဘိ၁ (သုးမု၁သိ၁ဘိ၁), n. an army.
 ခုလဲ (သုးလိ၁), v. 1. to move or push down; 2. to revert (as from office.)
 ခု၁၁၁, n. soldiers/an army.
 ခု (သု၁), 1. n. a louse; 2. v. to plant; 3. v. to build.
 ခုကု၁သး၁ (သု၁ကု၁သး၁), n. elders/officers/wise-heads.
 ခုခါ၁လဲ (သု၁ကိ၁သးလိ၁), v. be sorry/repent; a. mourn.
 ခုခါ၁လဲ (သု၁ကိ၁သးလဲ), adv. with all the heart or mind.
 ခုဂု၁သး၁ (သု၁ဂု၁သး၁), n. good temper.
 ခုပု, n. a species of louse formed in people's clothes.
 ခုပွဲ၁သး၁ (သု၁ပွဲ၁သး၁), a. happy/in high spirits.
 ခုဆ၁သး၁, n. understanding heart.
 ခုဆ၁ဖျ၁ဆ၁ (သု၁တိ၁ဖျ၁တိ၁), v. to plant.

ဥတုတိဇာသလိန (သုဉ်တိသးလိၼ), upright/honest.
 ဥတုထု (သုဉ်ထိဉ်), v. to build up (as a house.)
 ဥတုထုသးဂဲ (သုဉ်ထိဉ်သးဟဲ), n. hatred/anger.
 ဥတုထိၼးထိၼ (သုဉ်ခုသးခု), a. glad/happy.
 ဥတုဒံ (သုဉ်ဒံ), n. nits.
 ဥတုမံၼးမံ (သုဉ်မံသးမံ), v. to be satisfied.
 ဥတုမဲၼးဖျဲ (သုဉ်ပျံၼးဖျဲ), v. to be afraid/to fear.
 ဥတုယံ/ဂံ (သုဉ်ဟံ), v. to build a house.
 ဥတုလးဖျးလး (သုဉ်လီၼးဖျးလီၼ), v. to plant.
 ဥတုအံၼးဆာ (သုဉ်ဝံဉ်သးဆာ), v. to sing.
 ဥ (သုဉ်), used in combination. e.g. အံၼ်ဥ to be hidden. အံၼ်ကုဥ to hide;
 ခံၼ်ဥ hair; ဆာဥဆာဥ fruits.
 ဥဂဲ (သုဉ်ဂဲ), v. 1. to boast; 2. to scold.
 ဥခိဗဲ, a. dry.
 ဥထု (သုထိဉ်), v. to become dry.
 ဥလးဖု, n. firefly.
 ဥၼ, v. to wash.
 ဥအံ (သုအံ), v. to thirst.
 ဥ, 1. n. cage. 2. v. to make a noise.
 ဥဝံဥလး (သဲဝံသိဉ်ကလၼ), v. to backbite/slander.
 ဥ, used in combination; ဆာဥဆာမာ fault/sin; ဆာဥ/ထံဥ cage of fowls;
 အဥအဲၼ dignity/majesty/power and glory.
 ဝံ (သိ), n. 1. sheep 2. oil.
 ဝံ (သိဉ်), 1. n. friends; 2. a. blasted (as paddy.)
 ဝံဗး, n. cage.
 ဝံဆီ (သိဆီဉ်), n. wool.
 ဝံဖာ (သိဖါ), n. ram.
 ဝံဖံ (သိဖံ), n. ewe/lamb.
 ဝံယ (သိညဉ်), n. mutton.
 ဝံ (သိး), v. to put on as a jacket.
 ဝံခဲဖံ (သိးခိဉ်ဖံ), v. to wear shoes.
 ဝံစုဝံ (သိးပသိး), v. to wear a ring.
 ဝံဆဲ (သိးဆဲ), v. to put on a tunic.
 ဝံထု (သိးထိဉ်), v. to put on/to dress.

ဝိးထုဂုံခိ (သီးထိပ်ဟံခိ), v. to roof the house.

ဝိး, used in combination ထံဝိး friends; နှံဝိး as big as; ဖံဝိး to associate with.

ဝိၵ, v. 1. to mould (as an image) 2. to lead/guide.

ဝိၵစံး (ဆုယီၵ), v. to send to.

ဝိၵဆၵဂဲ, v. to mould an image.

ဝိၵထဲ (ဆုကဒၵကူၵ), v. to send back/to lead back/to convey back.

ဝိၵဖိးခွံ (ဆုကွံ), v. to convey away (as a thing which one wishes to get rid off.)

ဝိၵခွံ, v. to shake oneself/stretch.

ဝိး/ဝိး (သု), v. to use.

ဝိး, n. [T.P.] mosquito curtain.

ဝိၵ, n. a species of tree whose inner bark is fibrous.

ဝိၵကဘဲ, n. flax.

ဝိၵဂဲ, n. a strip or fibre of the said bark.

ဝိၵ, n. a noise. v. to make a noise.

ဝိၵ (သိၵ), 1. sandbank [B. သောဇ်] 2. used in combination; အဝိၵ angel/messenger; ယုးအဝိၵ angel of God.

ဝိၵ, n. a sheep.

ဝိးလဲ, v. to arrange/place in series/companies.

ဝိးအဲကတဲ (သုၵအိကတဲ), v. to arrange the bricks.

ဝိၵဂဲ, n. scrapings of bamboo.

ဝိၵထဲ/ဝိၵထဲသုထဲ (သိၵကူၵ), v. to exhort/stir up to good work/instruct.

ဝိၵလိ (သိၵလိ), v. to teach/to show another.

ဝိၵလိနဲလိ (သိၵလိနဲလိ), v. to teach.

ဝိၵအိ, pumelow tree.

ဝိၵ, n. spongy part of fruit; pith.

ဝုၵ/ဝုၵဆၵ (သုၵ), to cut/pare/whittle.

ဝုၵခိ (သုၵခိ), a grave.

ဝုၵထိး (သုၵလး), charcoal.

ဝုၵ (သုၵ), 1. a species of water lily. 2. the teeth.

ဝုၵဆဲ (မဲခိ), the side teeth/grinders.

ဝုၵပဲ (မဲဆဲ), teeth set on edge as from the action of acid.

ဝုၵဆၵ (မဲဆၵ), tooth-ache.

၌ာထုဒုဒု (မဲဃာ်မဲဃုး), teeth crowded together.

၌ာဖိ (မဲဟိ), teeth broken out.

၌ာလဒုထံ (မဲကဘျုး), the gums.

၌ (သွဲ), irritation (as of the throat.)

၌ (သွဲ), used with other roots; ခိ၌ burning hot to the touch; ခိ၌ to have irritation in the throat; ဘိ၌ hoarse.

၌ (သွဲ), to cut/clear (as undergrowth.)

၌နု (သွဲနိ), to cut down grass.

၌ (သွဲ), blood.

၌ခိလီ (သွဲကိလိ), clotted blood.

၌ဆူ (သွဲဆူ), to have no perceptible pulse.

၌ထု (သွဲထိ), to have the blood rise to the head producing dizziness or faintness.

၌ထီ (သွဲထီ), the pulse.

၌လဲ (သွဲလိ), to bleed.

၌ (သွဲ), a nest.

၌ထု, v. to evaporate/steam up.

၌ (သွဲ), 1. be wrinkled. 2. to pucker.

၌လံဘု (သွဲလံ), to call a squirrel by imitating its squeal.

၌ထု, to sniff.

၌ခဲ (သွဲ), to feel rough (as an unplanned board.)

၌ထံ (ထဲသွဲ), iron chain.

@ဟ@

ဟိတရဲ (ဟိတရိ), to preach.

@အ@

အ, 1. denotes the possessive case of nouns and personal pronouns of the third person only. 2. It forms abstract nouns when prefixed by "ဆဲ" and followed by adjectives.

အခိ, breadth as of a garment.

အဆဲ (အတိ), his/her/theirs.

အထီ, n. length; height.

အနီ (အနိ), that.

အဖံs, n. the skin/bark.

အဘျ (အဘျဉ်), a. false.

အမၢ, n. the spleen.

အယီ (အအံၤ), this.

အလနး, n. width.

အလု, n. the kidney.

အလဲ, n. breadth/width.

အလီ, n. length.

အဝၢ/အဝၢၤ (အဝဲ/အဝဲဒ်), he/she/him/her.

အဝၢၤ (အဝဲသ့), they/them.

အါ, an interjection Ah!

အးလါ (အဉ်လါ), an interjection expressing dislike or grief.

အ (အါ), numerous/many/much.

အၤရှ (အါစုၤ), unequal in number.

အၤထံ (အါထီၣ်), to increase.

အၤနဲ (အါနီၣ်), more than.

အၤမ (အါမး), very much.

အၤလံၤ (အါတလၢ), too much.

အၤအဂီၢ် (အါအါဂီၢ်ဂီၢ်), a great multitude/abundantly/increasingly.

အs, used with other roots; ဘၤအs to catch cold. အsအs dumb.

အးကတဲ (အီကတဲ), bricks.

အးကထံ, plaster/mortar.

အးထံ (အီထီ), be right side up.

အးထး, be wide of an opening.

အးထံ (အီထီၣ်), to gape.

အးထံနီၣ် (အီထီၣ်), to open the mouth.

အ့ (အီၣ်), to eat.

အ့က (ကံ), to grill.

အ့ကံ (ယု), to ask/to pray.

အ့ကံအ့ယၢ (ယုတညး), to entreat/supPLICATE/implore.

အ့ကဲ, to melt as metal; to cook as ngapi or oil.

အ့ကုးအီပွဲ (အီၣ်ကုးအီပဲၤ), be well off; be in prosperity/full-fed.

အ့ကျဲလဲ, to season/mix.

အ့ခ (ကတိၣ်), to trade.

အုခွံ (တခွံညှပ်), to fish (as with a hook.)

အုခွံအုစု, the same as above.

အုခွံထု, to raise up (as a sinking post with a lever.)

အုဂု (သင်္ဂါ), to meet.

အုဂူ (ယု), to steal.

အုဂူမဒဂီ (မုက်မဂီ), to steal and destroy.

အုဂူ (အိန်ကံ), to rob/to take by force.

အုဂူအုဂဲ, to rob &c.

အုဂီ (ယံ), to bake.

အုဂီမဒအဲ, v. to bake glutinous rice.

အုပ (ယု), to search/to look for.

အုပဲ (အိန်ဘု), a clan feast eaten in a house where one member is sick to propitiate the spirits. During the meal the ladder is drawn up and no stranger is allowed in the house.

အုပုအုပု, see အုပု.

အုပိ, to char/singe or burn the surface.

အုပွံ (ချီ), to boil.

အုပွံအုချီ, to boil.

အုစ, v. to invite.

အုစု (သံကွပ်), to question/to enquire of.

အုစိအုစု, to question &c.

အုဆု (ဆဲ), to fry.

အုဆု (ဆု), to pound.

အုဆုအုထိ, to pound.

အုဆုဘု (ဆုဘု), to pound paddy.

အုဆုစ (ဆု), to wash (as clothes.)

အုဆု, to suck.

အုထံအုဖီ (တုအိန်ဖီအိန်), to cook.

အုထု (ထုထိန်), to pick up.

အုထိ, to pound (as medicine, chillies &c.)

အုဒု (ဒဲ), to pluck (as vegetables.)

အုဒုထံ (ဒုထံ), to draw/fetch water.

အုဒိအုဒု, draw water.

အုနု (အိန်နီ), to divide/apportion.

အညန့် (အိန်န့်), to suck milk as an infant.

အညွန့်, to divine; the Karens foretell a thing which will come to pass by marking a piece of stick with charcoal.

အညှီ (ဖီ), to cook.

အညှိ (ပျံမံ), to wash (as the face.)

အညှိ (ပုံခိန်), to wash (as the hair.)

အညာမာ (အိန်ကမန်), to eat what does not agree with one (especially when sick.)

အညာန့် (ဘါ), to roast a thing by putting it under live coals.

အညာ့, to nourish/feed.

အညာ့, to settle on flowers (as bees) or on a wound (as flies.)

အညာ့ (အိန်ဘျှန်), to have a communion or Lord's Supper.

အညာ့အညာ့ (အိန်ကဘျှန်အိန်ကဘျှန်), to cheat/defraud.

အညမ, to pluck (as vegetables/flowers or fruits.)

အညမ (အိန်မု), to eat rice.

အညမ (မာ), to send/to ask to do something.

အညမ (ကမု), to shut up a thing in the mouth (as tobacco or water.)

အညယ (ယုကညး), to entreat.

အညယ (အိန်ယု), to swallow.

အညယလ (အိန်ယုလီ), to swallow down.

အညယိ (ဘန်ယိန်), to be anxious/concerned about.

အညယိအညာ, be anxious.

အညယိအညာ, be anxious and distressed.

အညရဲအိရဲ, to eat and drink in company or eat with a mess-mate.

အညရွံအညထုံ, to select/to choose.

အညလ, to scold.

အညလံအညလီ, to cheat/to tell a lie.

အညလံ, to hire.

အညလံအညလဲ, to hire.

အညလဲ, barter; မှာအညလဲ the fire rages.

အညလဲ, to exchange.

အညလံအိလံ (အိန်လုန်), to eat and drink gluttonously.

အညလုံ (လုံထံ), to bathe.

အညလုံလုံနီ (လုံထံလုံနီ), to bathe.

အပူလိၵ်ႈ (အိၵ်ႈလိၵ်ႈ), to show one how to eat.

အပူလိၵ်ႈ/အပူလိၵ်ႈလၵ်ႈ, to spread (as clothes and paddy &c in the sun.)

အပူလိၵ်ႈ, to wallow.

အပူလိၵ်ႈ, to refund/pay off/to fine.

အပူလိၵ်ႈ, to cheat/to tell a lie.

အပူလိၵ်ႈ, to borrow.

အပူလိၵ်ႈအပူလိၵ်ႈ, to borrow.

အပူလိၵ်ႈ, to persuade.

အပူလိၵ်ႈ, to parch.

အပူလိၵ်ႈ, to catch fish (with a kind of net.)

အပူလိၵ်ႈ, to stir.

အပူလိၵ်ႈ, to chastise/to reprove.

အပူလိၵ်ႈ, to hollow out.

အပူလိၵ်ႈ/အပူလိၵ်ႈအပူလိၵ်ႈ, to entreat.

အံၵ်ႈ (အံၵ်ႈ), moss.

အံၵ်ႈ (သအံၵ်ႈ), ginger.

အံၵ်ႈ (ကၵ်ႈကၵ်ႈ), to scold/murmur.

အံၵ်ႈ (တအံၵ်ႈ), a species of ginger.

အံၵ်ႈ (တအံၵ်ႈ), the root of ginger.

အံၵ်ႈ, to grin.

အံၵ်ႈ, to be cross/short tempered.

အံၵ်ႈ (အံၵ်ႈ), narrow. D.P. pronounce အံၵ်ႈ.

အံၵ်ႈ, very narrow.

အံၵ်ႈ, [B.] a species of earthen pan or bowl.

အံၵ်ႈ, 1. if; 2. faeces.

အံၵ်ႈ, to void faeces.

အံၵ်ႈ, but.

အံၵ်ႈ, if it be thus/therefore.

အံၵ်ႈ, if it be not.

အံၵ်ႈ, split up.

အံၵ်ႈ (အံၵ်ႈ), to love.

အံၵ်ႈ (အံၵ်ႈ), to kiss.

အံၵ်ႈ (အံၵ်ႈ), to betroth.

အံၵ်ႈ (အံၵ်ႈ), to like/approve/prefer.

အဲဒုပုဒ် (အဲဒုပုဒ်), sodomy.
 အဲဒုတိဒ်/အဲဒုတိဒ်အဲဒုပုဒ် (အဲဒုတိဒ်), to commit adultery.
 အဲဒုလဲးအဲဒုပုဒ် (အဲဒုကတုဒ်), secret/unlawful intercourse.
 အဲဒုလိကဲးလိ (အဲဒုလိကဲးလိ), to love one another.
 အဲဒု/အဲဒုဒု, n. glutinous rice.
 အဲဒု (အဲဒု), 1. to bite; 2. sharp (as the blade of a cleaver.)
 အဲဒုကုဒ်, to gnaw.
 အဲဒုဂံ/အဲဒုဂံအဲဒုဆိး, to have a throbbing pain in the joints.
 အဲဒုဂံ, to gnash the teeth.
 အဲဒုပံမဲ or ဒု (အဲဒုတပံ), to gnash the teeth.
 အဲဒုပုဒ်, to ache/throb (as a boil)
 အဲဒုဆိ (အဲဒုဆိ), to carry off in the mouth (as a dog.)
 အဲဒုထံ or အဲဒုထဲ (အဲဒုတံ), to bite firmly.
 အဲဒုထဲ, v. to bite hard.
 အဲဒုထု (အဲဒုတံ), to bite off.
 အဲဒုထုပု (အဲဒုသုပု), to break (by biting.)
 အဲဒုထု (အဲဒုထု), to bite and drag away; 2. see အဲဒုပုဒ်.
 အဲဒုနု (အဲဒုနု), to get or catch (as a cat a rat.)
 အဲဒုလိ (အဲဒုလိ), 1. to scold; 2. to quarrel.
 အဲဒုလိဆိးခဲ (အဲဒုလိဆိးကု), v. to scold/to quarrel.
 အဲဒု (ပအံ), n. glutinous paddy.
 အဲဒုဒု (ပအံ), n. glutinous rice.
 အဲဒုဒု (ပအံ), black glutinous paddy.
 အဲဒုဒု (ပအံ), n. white glutinous paddy.
 အဲဒု/အဲဒု, pro. he/she or it.
 အဲဒု (အဲ), a. 1. bad/wicked/vile; 2. deaf.
 အဲဒုထုဒုထု (အဲထု), v. to become bad; to increase in wickedness.
 အဲဒုနု (တအဲနု), n. a deaf person.
 အဲဒုနုခဲ (အဲနုကံ), imperfect; very bad. adv. vigorously.
 အဲဒု/အဲဒုနု (အဲဒု), yes.
 အဲဒုလဲ/အဲဒုလဲ (အဲဒုလိ), v. to agree to/to consent to.
 အဲဒုလဲအဲဒုလဲ/အဲဒုလဲအဲဒုလဲ, agree to.
 အဲဒု (အဲဒု), a. putrid/rotten.
 အဲဒုကုကု (အဲဒုသံကုသံ), become putrid/rotten as wood &c.

အုပုလ, partially dry as wood.

အုပုလ, v. be damp (as clothes in the rainy season.)

အုသု, v. choke or unable to breathe (as a person submerged in the water.)

အုအု (အုအု), v. be dumb/unable to speak.

အု (အု), used with other roots; as လုအု drowning/sinking applied only to living creatures. သုအု sorrow.

အု/ဆုအု (တုအု), cloud.

အု, v. to revolve (as a wheel.)

အု (အု), v. to blow.

အုဆု/အုဆုပုဆု (အုတု), v. to charm by blowing.

အုရု/အုသု, v. to blow with the mouth.

အုခု, v. be hollow.

အုဖု, n. a hollow; a cave.

အု, used with other roots; လုအု there/yonder; ပုအု this much/that much; ထီးအုထီးအု here and there; နုအုနုအု as big as this and that; ဘဲအုဘဲအု this and that.

အု (အု), rotten.

အုအု, a. unsavoury.

အု (အု), v. 1. to open (as a door or box) 2. to call (as a dog.)

အု, used with other roots; ဖအု to commit for safe keeping.

အုရု (အုတု), v. to pull apart with the fingers.

အုထု (အုထု), v. to open.

အုဖု (အုဖု), v. to pull apart with the fingers.

အုလု, v. to peel off with the fingers.

အုလု, to live in harmony.

အုထု, v. to steam under a blanket.

အုယု, v. to howl (as a dog.)

အု (အု), v. to drink.

အု, v. used with other roots; လုအု/လုအုခု depression in the centre.

အုထု (အုထု), v. to drink water.

အုမု/အုသုမု (အုမု), v. to smoke a cigar.

အုသုအုဂု (အုသု), v. to drink spirits.

အု (အု), v. to be/to have/be in possession of/to live/remain in one

place.

အီကုကီ (ဟ်ဖိုဉ်), v. to add as numbers; to store as property.

အီကု/အီကုထု, v. to keep.

အီကုထု (ဟ်ထီဉ်), v. to put up.

အီကုထီ (ဟ်ကတီဉ်), v. to stop; to suspend (as from office or church); to put away.

အီကုပဲ, v. to put aside.

အီကုလု (ဟ်လီဉ်), v. to put down/to lay down.

အီကုည (ဟ်ညဉ်), v. to hide.

အီကိ, to be complete (as in numbers.)

အီကိအီခိ (အိဉ်ကိ), v. long-lived.

အီကိ, v. to assemble.

အီကု (အိဉ်သကိ), v. to visit.

အီခိ (အိဉ်ခိ), v. to wait/to watch.

အီကု/အီကုအီခု (အိဉ်ယု), v. to stay and protect.

အီကုအီခု, to be firm/unwavering.

အီကိ/အီကိအီခု, v. to be wasted/unused.

အီပု (အိဉ်ယု), v. to mix/to live together; to marry.

အီကုအီခိ (အိဉ်စုအိဉ်ရိ), v. to live in company/to live together in great numbers.

အီဆီ/အီဆီအီခု (အိဉ်ဆု), be in good health.

အီရိ (အိဉ်သကိ), v. to visit.

အီထု (အိဉ်ထီဉ်), v. to become/come to be.

အီထု (အိဉ်တု), v. to remain; to be left.

အီထီ (အိဉ်ကတီဉ်), v. to stop.

အီခိ (အိဉ်ခိ), still living/still remaining.

အီပု/အီပုအီခိ, v. 1. be unoccupied. 2. not yet pregnant.

အီပု (အိဉ်ဘု), v. to rest.

အီဖီ, v. to surround.

အီဖု (အိဉ်ဖု), v. to give birth.

အီဖု (အိဉ်ဖု), v. to appear.

အီလုထု, to be left/to remain.

အီလုအီခု, v. none left/no more.

အီည/အီညအီဘိ, be hidden/cover.

အိး (အိ), v. to thrust into (as with the finger.)

အိး (ပအိး), n. white ant.

အိးခွံထွ (အိးခွံထွ), v. to dig out with the fingers.

အိးခွံခွံ (အိးခွံခွံ), v. to thrust the finger into and turn it round and round.

အိးန့ (အိးန့), v. to get by thrusting in the finger.

အိးဖာ, in the womb.

အိးဖိး, v. to pierce through with the finger.

အိးယု, v. to tear by thrusting the finger into.

အိးလံ, v. to thrust the finger into.

အိးအိ (အိးအိ), v. to crow as a cock.

အိ (ဝါ), a. white.

အိနု, v. to force an entrance into/break.

အိဖျိ, v. to force through/force the way through.

အိထွ, v. to evaporate.

အိထွအိလံ, sweat and become dry by turn.

အိ (ဝံ), savory/agreeable as food.

အိသကု, to be lazy/idle.

အိသဆာ (ဝံသးစု), v. to be meek/patient.

အိသဒိ, v. great patience.

အိသိ (ဝံသိ), a. delicious as food.

@@

ေ, interrogative particle implying an answer yes or no.

ေဘိ/မဲေဘိ, is it so! indeed!

ေ, particle denoting nominative of address.

@ပ@

ပ, is an arbitrary character.. standing for ပ in D.P. and for ပ or ပ in Moulmein and for ပ or ပ in Tavoy and Mergui; ပ is often used for the pronoun they; ပ alone or ပ is also used in the same way.

ပကံ/ပကံကံ (ပကံ), n. a wise man.

ပကု/ပကုပဘိ (ပကု), n. a lazy man.

ပမုး (ပကိမု), n. a multitude.

ပုခးမိၼ်/ပုထံၼ်ခးမိၼ် (ပုထံမိကိၼ်မိ), n. a native.
ပုခံၼ်ထူၼ်, n. a leper.
ပုခံးမိၼ်/ပုခံးမိၼ်အးမိၼ်, n. a wicked man.
ပုက့ၼ်မိၼ် (ပုဟံၼ်ခိၼ်မိ), n. inhabitants of this world.
ပုခွၼ်/ပုထံပုခွၼ် (ပိၼ်ခွၼ်), n. male (human being)
ပုကံၼ်မိၼ် (ပုဟံၼ်ခိၼ်မိ), n. a family.
ပုကုၼ်ကး (ပုကုၼ်ကး), another man.
ပုကီၼ်မိၼ်, n. a fool.
ပုဗီးမိၼ် (ကုၼ်မိ), n. a servant.
ပုစခး, n. a chieftain.
ပုစးရဲခွဲ (ပုစံၼ်ညိၼ်ကိၼ်), n. a judge.
ပုဆးဆးမိၼ် (ပုဆးတၼ်မိ), a tailor.
ပုဆံၼ်ပံၼ် (ပုစီဆံ), n. a saint.
ပုဆးမးမိၼ် (ပုတၼ်ကပီၼ်မိ), n. enlightned people.
ပုရှး (ပုၼ်), n. person/man.
ပုရှးအနုၼ်/ပုရှးအမံၼ်, n. a miser/a niggardly man.
ပုရှးမိၼ်ယၼ် (ပုဖိၼ်မိ), n. a poor man; people of the lower classes.
ပုတဝုၼ်မိၼ် (ပုသဝီၼ်မိ), n. a villager.
ပုတီးပုလီၼ် (ပုတီၼ်ပုလီၼ်), n. a righteous man.
ပုထမးမိၼ်, n. a smith.
ပုထမုၼ်မိၼ် (ပုတမုၼ်မိ), n. a robber/dacoit.
ပုထုၼ်မု, n. a multitude.
ပုထုပုယး (ပုထုပုတီၼ်), n. a wealthy person.
ပုထုပုလၼ်, n. a wealthy person.
ပုဒးဆးမိၼ် (ပုဒးတၼ်မိ), n. a fighter/soldier.
ပုဒိၼ်/ပုဒိၼ်ပုရဲ/ပုဒိၼ်ပုမု (ပုဒိၼ်), n. officer/government.
ပုဒိၼ်မိၼ် (ပုဝုၼ်မိ), n. a citizen.
ပုပုၼ်မုၼ်မိၼ်, n. a free man.
ပုမးဆံၼ် (ပုဒးဒိၼ်), n. an eunuch.
ပုမိၼ်ပုပု/ပုမုၼ်ပု (ပုမိၼ်ပု), n. an orphan.
ပုမုၼ် (ပုကညိ), n. Karen.
ပုမုၼ်ရဲ (ပုစီၼ်မိ), n. Sgaw-Karen.
ပုမုၼ်ရဲ (ပုမိၼ်ထံး), n. Pwo-Karen.
ပုဘိၼ်ပုပု, n. kings.

ပုမအံ့ဖို့, n. a husbandman.
 ပုမအုဒ် (ပုမသေပာဖို့), n. a potter.
 ပုမယာဖို့ (ပုမညဉ်ဖို့), n. a fisherman.
 ပုမ, n. a woman.
 ပုမနု (ပုမုကနီ), an unmarried damsel.
 ပုမမဲ (ပုမုကမဲ), n. a widow.
 ပုမံ/ပုမံပုထံ (ပုတမံ), n. a stranger/a visitor.
 ပုမံပုရှ်, elders/ancient people/forefathers.
 ပုယုဝ် (ပုကွန်သီ), n. a shepherd.
 ပုလုကု, n. old bachelor or old maid.
 ပုလုဆာဖို့ (ပုလုတုဖို့), n. a priest.
 ပုထံ/ပုထံ/ပုထံသီ (ပုသုထံ), n. a rich man.
 ပုဒ်နီ, n. a lawyer.
 ပုဒ်ခိမံ (ပုသုခိမံ), n. heathen.
 ပုအက (ပုအကီ), n. a testy/crabbed person.
 ပုအကုအုအီ (ပုယုသု), n. a tax-gatherer/collector.
 ပုအကုဆာဖို့ (ပုဟုတုဖို့), n. a thief.
 ပုအုဖုဆာဖို့, n. a diviner.
 ပုအုလီဆာ, n. a liar.
 ပုအုဖု/ပုအုဖုသီ (ပုအုဖို့), n. a wicked man.

@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@

Followings are the corrections in comparison with the previous file.

ခုလံခီ (ခိန်လုံခီ), as in ဆာအခုလံခီ n. quadrupeds.
 ခုလံခီ (ခိန်လုံခီ), as in ဆာအခုလံခီ n. quadrupeds.
 ဂုလဲ (ဂိလဲ), a. slanting/oblique.
 ဂုလဲ (ဂိလဲ), a. slanting/oblique.
 ပုအံ့အံ့, not quite full.
 ပုအံ့အံ့, not quite full.
 ဆံခိ (ဆံကိ), a. very small.
 ဆံခိ (ဆံကိ), a. very small.
 ဆာယုဆာဖို့ (တုယုတုပု), n. a powerful kind of wizard.
 ဆာယုဆာဖို့ (တုယုတုပု), n. a powerful kind of wizard.

ဆုလှဲထံဖါ (ဆိန်လီယံ), v. to cause to fall by pushing/to push down.
 ဆုလှဲထံဖါ (ဆိန်လီယံ), v. to cause to fall by pushing/to push down.
 ဆီခါ/ဆီမီခါ (စီခိန်လိန်), n. a raised da's to sleep on.
 ဆီခါ/ဆီမီခါ (စီခိန်လိန်), n. a raised da's to sleep on.
 လါကဲကျ/လါကဲဆိ (လိန်ကဲဆိ), adv. exceedingly/ excessively.
 လါကဲကျ/လါကဲဆိ (လိန်ကဲဆိ), adv. exceedingly/ excessively.
 တုတံ/စီ/ဖေဘဲ (တိတံ), n. blanket.
 တုတံ/စီ/ဖေဘဲ (တိတံ), n. blanket.
 ထပ်ပုကွေ (ထပ်ဘုကွေ), n. safety pin.
 ထပ်ပုကွေ (ထပ်ဘုကွေ), n. safety pin.
 ထဲခါလိမ်, December [B. နတ်တော်]
 ထဲခါလိမ်, December
 ထဲခါလိမ် (ထုကွေ), January [B. ပြာသို]
 ထဲခါလိမ် (ထုကွေ), January
 ထု/ထုတု (တံ), a. severed.
 ထု/ထုတု (တံ), a. severed.
 ထုထု or ထုထု (ပဝံ), a. numb; ထုထု [D.P.]
 ထုထု or ထုထု (ပဝံ), a. numb; ထုထု [D.P.]
 ထံထံလှ (တံတုလှ), n. the blue eel.
 ထံထံလှ (တံတုလှ), n. the blue eel.
 ဒဲဒါ (ဒဲဒါ), v. make a noise by clapping the hands.
 ဒဲဒါ (ဒဲဒါ), v. make a noise by clapping the hands.
 ဒဲဒါ (ဒဲဒါ), the white sesamum.
 ဒဲဒါ (ဒဲဒါ), the white sesamum.
 နီဒါ (နီဒါ), n. the needle-leaved asparagus [B. ကညွတ်]
 နီဒါ (နီဒါ), n. the needle-leaved asparagus [B. ကညွတ်]
 ဖျိုး/လှဖျိုးလှ, adv. anciently/ at the beginning.
 ဖျိုး/လှဖျိုးလှ, adv. anciently/ at the beginning.
 ဖဲဒဲဒါ (ကျဲသရဲ), road side.
 ဖဲဒဲဒါ (ကျဲသရဲ), road side.
 လီဒါ (လှီဒါ), v. to chase and catch.
 လီဒါ (လှီဒါ), v. to chase and catch.
 လံအါဆါ (ကလံအါတံ), the wind blows.
 လံအါဆါ (ကလံအါတံ), the wind blows.

လဒ်ဘျဲ (လီၤဘျဲ@), v. be left/remain over.

လဒ်ဘျဲ (လီၤဘျဲၣ်), v. be left/remain over.

ခံၤထူၤအူၤလံး (သံတုၣ်ဘုၣ်လံး), v. to die in great numbers (as from an epidemic.)

ခံၤထူၤအူၤလံး (သံတုၣ်ဘုၣ်လံး), v. to die in great numbers (as from an epidemic.)

အံၤကုၤအိၤပွဲၤ (အိၣ်ကုၤအိၣ်ပွဲၤ), be well off; be in prosperity/full-fed.

အံၤကုၤအိၤပွဲၤ (အိၣ်ကုၤအိၣ်ပွဲၤ), be well off; be in prosperity/full-fed.

အံၤကံးအံၤယး (ယုတညး), to entreat/supplicate/implore.

အံၤကံးအံၤယး (ယုတညး), to entreat/supplicate/implore.

အံၤယူ (အိၣ်ယုၣ်), to swallow.

အံၤယူ (အိၣ်ယုၣ်), to swallow.

အံၤယူလး (အိၣ်ယူၤလီၤ), to swallow down.

အံၤယူလး (အိၣ်ယူၤလီၤ), to swallow down.

ပုတီးပုလီး (ပုတီးပုလီး), n. a righteous man.

ပုတီးပုလီး (ပုတီးပုလီး), n. a righteous man.

ပုမံၤပွဲၤ/ပုဖျဲပွဲၤ (ပုမံၣ်ဃဲ), n. an orphan.

ပုမံၤပွဲၤ/ပုဖျဲပွဲၤ (ပုမံၣ်ဃဲ), n. an orphan.